

DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 9541.00-11

TITLE: State Programs Advisory (SPA) #6

APPROVAL DATE: 8/2/89

EFFECTIVE DATE: 8/2/89

ORIGINATING OFFICE:

☑ FINAL

☐ DRAFT

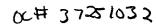
STATUS:

REFERENCE (other documents):

OSWER OSWER OSWER /E DIRECTIVE DIRECTIVE DI

	Environmental Prot Vashington, DC 204	60	1. Directive Number		
OSWER Direct	OSWER Directive Initiation Request				
2. Originator Information					
Name of Contact Person Alexander L. Wolfe	Mail Code OS-342	Office OSW	Telephone Code (202) 382-2210		
3. Title	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
State Programs Advisory (SPA)	#6				
4. Summary of Directive (include brief statement of pu	irpose)				
The purpose of this Directive : Manual (SCRAM)" (OSWER Directive the period of July 1, 1988, the Attorney General's Statement 1: revised material.	ve #9540.00-(cough Decembe	09). SPA #6 covers R er 31, 198 9. It incl	CRA program changes for udes 11 new checklists,		
5. Keywords State Authorization /	State Progra	am / RCRA			
6a. Does This Directive Supersede Previous Directive			ve (number, title)		
b. Does It Supplement Previous Directive(s)? #9540.00-09 / #9541.00-06 / #95	b. Does It Supplement Previous Directive(s)? No XXX Yes What directive (number, title) #9540.00-09 / #9541.00-06 / #9541.00-07 / #9541.00-09 / #9541.00-10				
7. Draft Level A - Signed by AA/DAA B - Sig	ned by Office Directo	or C – For Review & C	omment D - in Development		
8. Document to be distributed to States by Headquarters? XXX Yes No					
This Request Meets OSWER Directives System Fr. 9. Signature of Lead Office Directives Coordinator	1	Bulley	Date		
Jennifer A. Barker	Directives Co	oordinator, OSW	8/2/89		
10. Name and Title of Approving Official			Date		
Sylvia K. Lowrance, Directo	r, Office of	f Solid Waste	7/13/89		
EPA Form 1315-17 (Rev. 5-87) Previous editions are	obsolete.				

OSWER OSWER OSWER OVER DIRECTIVE





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

JUL 13 1989

OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE

une RWaldle

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT:

State Programs Advisory Number Six

FROM:

🖊 Sylvia K. Lowrance, Director

Office of Solid Waste

TO:

Regional Division Directors, Regions I-X

The State Programs Branch (SPB) periodically issues State Programs Advisories (SPAs) to update the "State Consolidated RCRA Authorization Manual" (SCRAM) as new RCRA program policies, regulations, and self-implementing statutory provisions come into effect.

The purpose of this memo is to send you SPA ‡6 which covers RCRA program changes for the period July 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989. Included in the SPA are eleven new checklists, model Attorney General's Statement language for the changes covered by the SPA, and other revised materials. Please note that the checklist for Land Disposal Restrictions for the "First Third" wastes is included in this SPA. (see attached list).

If you have questions about any of these materials, please contact Alex Wolfe, Chief, Implementation Section, State Programs Branch at FTS 382-2210.

Attachments

cc: Branch Chiefs, Region I-X
 Section Chiefs, Region I-X

ATTACHMENT

List of materials included in SPA#6

- o Eleven additional checklists (numbered 47 -50 and 52 58) for rules that fall within three Clusters, non-HSWA V, HSWA I and HSWA II.
- o Revised portions of the SCRAM necessitated by addition of eleven new checklists.
- o Revised copies of the 272 Codification Models G and H, proposed/final and immediate final rule.
- O Updated pages of existing checklists for substitution in the SCRAM
- o Revision Checklist Linkage Table.

NOTE:

Revision Checklist number 51 has been reserved pending resolution of litigation surrounding the September 1, 1988 (53 FR 33938) final rule.

STATE PROGRAM ADVISORY #6

A. STATE PROGRAM CHANGES FOR JULY 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988

1. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Technical Correction

Date: July 19, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 27162-27163

Effective: July 19, 1988

Summary: This technical correction amends a final rule promulgated March 24, 1986 (51 \underline{FR} 10174), that established special requirements for generators of between 100 and 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste per month (addressed by Revision Checklist 23). A typographical error inadvertently changed a requirement for generators of acute hazardous waste. Today's correction amends the regulation to restore the correct language and inserts a note to further clarify the point.

State Authorization: This is a HSWA rule and will be included in HSWA Cluster I because it corrects Revision Checklist 23 which is in this cluster. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1989. States are encouraged to adopt these technical corrections when Revision Checklist 23's changes are adopted. If this checklist has already been adopted, states should adopt these technical corrections as soon as possible. Both interim and final authorization are available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, an addendum to the MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 47 and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

2. Farmer Exemptions; Technical Corrections

Date: July 19, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 27164-27165

Effective: July 19, 1988

Summary: These technical corrections correct cross-referencing errors made in regulations promulgated for the export of hazardous waste on August 8, 1986 (51 FR 28664, Checklist 31). Those regulations resulted in moving the RCRA farmer exemption to a new section in the CFR, but failed to modify a number of other sections in the CFR which refer to the farmer exemption by section. Other technical corrections to the farmer exemption made by this July 19 FR were previously corrected as part of developing Revision Checklist 39. These corrections are addressed in one of the footnotes to that checklist.

State Authorization: This is a HSWA rule and will be included in HSWA Cluster I because it corrects Revision Checklist 31 which is in this cluster. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1989. States are encouraged to adopt these technical corrections when they adopt Revision Checklist 31's changes. If this checklist has already been adopted, states should adopt the technical corrections as soon as possible. Both interim and final authorization are available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, an addendum to the MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 48 and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

3. <u>Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Treatability Studies</u> Sample Exemption

Date: July 19, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 27290-27302

Effective: July 19, 1988

Summary: This rule exempts, within certain limitations, waste samples used in small-scale treatability studies from Subtitle C regulation under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Consequently, generators of the waste samples and owners or operators of laboratories or testing facilities conducting such treatability studies will be exempt from the Subtitle C hazardous waste regulations, including the permitting requirements, when certain conditions are met.

This rule adopts the exemption in sections 261.4(e) and (f), which are less stringent than existing Federal requirements; thus, authorized states are not required to adopt these sections. However, EPA strongly encourages states to do so as quickly as possible, as this rule is needed to facilitate evaluating remediation alternatives for CERCLA clean-ups and the RCRA Corrective Action Program. It will also help speed research and development for treatment alternatives to land disposal and waste minimization.

State Authorization: This is a non-HSWA rule and will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1990. (Note: The deadlines given in the Federal Register are incorrect.) Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, addendum to MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 49, and associated state regulations. EPA will undertake expedited review of state revision applications. Also, EPA encourages states to use existing authorized state authorities (such as permit waiver or emergency permit provisions) to exempt treatability study activities pending authorization (see 53 FR at 27300).

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

4. Land Disposal Restrictions for First Third Scheduled Wastes

Date: August 17, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 31138-31222 and

As amended February 27, 1989 54 FR 8264-8266

Effective: August 8, 1988, except

for the modifications to 268.5(h)(2) which are

effective November 8, 1988 1/

Summary: This rule promulgates specific treatment standards and effective dates for certain so-called "First Third" wastes. In addition, the Agency is promulgating regulations implementing the land disposal restrictions for those First Third wastes for which EPA is not establishing a treatment standard. In particular, EPA is applying to First Third waste the requirement that wastes granted a national capacity variance under 3004(h) and wastes for which no treatment standard is set and are destined for a landfill or surface impoundment under 3004(g)(6) must be disposed in a unit meeting minimum technological requirements. This rule also establishes regulations which do not involve First Third wastes, including modifications to existing "no migration" petition process requirements, and the rescission of the nationwide capacity variance for hazardous wastes (other than contaminated soils) containing halogenated organic compounds (HOCs) granted by EPA on July 8, 1988 (52 FR 25760). The treatment standard for certain California list wastes and methylene chloride in pharmaceutical industry spent solvent wastewaters are amended. Also, 266.20 is amended to require most hazardous wastes used in a manner constituting disposal to meet the applicable treatment standards for the prohibited waste they contain.

The delegability of the land disposal restrictions remains unchanged from the July 8, 1988 (52 \underline{FR} 25760, Revision Checklist 39) rule. EPA will continue to handle "no migration" petitions (268.6) at Headquarters, though the states may be authorized to grant these petitions in the future.

Note: EPA has been subject to extensive litigation over the First Third rule. Certain aspects of this rule have been amended or delayed, in part as a result of settlement agreements. If portions of this rule are remanded as a result of litigation, the checklist will be revised after that time. Thus, Revision Checklist 50 indicates, where appropriate, certain provisions that states need not adopt at this time. If or when

^{1/} An administrative stay was published on January 27, 1989 (54 FR 4021) but expires 30 days after EPA takes final action on the November 17, 1988, solicitation of comments.

imposed at a later date, these requirements will be the subject of subsequent checklists.

State Authorization: This is a HSWA rule and will be included in HSWA Cluster II. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1991. Both interim and final authorization are available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, an addendum to the MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 50 and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

5. <u>Standards Applicable to Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities; Liability Coverage</u>

Date: September 1, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 33938-33960

Effective: October 3, 1988

This section has been reserved because the final rule addressed by Revision Checklist 51 is currently subject to litigation. Its number and placement in non-HSWA Cluster V are reserved for insertion of the checklist when this litigation has been resolved. Also, an entry for this checklist will not be made in the Model Attorney General's Statement until this litigation is resolved.

6. Hazardous Waste Management System; Standards for Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems

Date: September 2, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 34079-34087

Effective: September 2, 1988

Summary: This rule provides additional interpretation, clarification, and correction of typographical errors for the final rule issued for hazardous waste tank systems on July 14, 1986 (51 FR 25422; Revision Checklist 28).

State Authorization: Sections of this rule that are non-HSWA related will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V; sections of this rule that are HSWA-related will be included in HSWA Cluster II. It is recommended that States seek program modification for the rules promulgated under both clusters by the deadline for non-HSWA Cluster V, July 1, 1990. Non-HSWA regulations include 264.114, 265.114, 265.210(c)(3), and 270.2. Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, addendum to MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 52, and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

7. <u>Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; and Designation,</u> Reportable Quantities, and Notification

Date: September 13, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 35412-35421

Effective: March 13, 1989

Summary: As a direct response to a court order, EPA is adding six wastes to the list of hazardous wastes from specific sources (40 CFR 261.32). The six hazardous wastes are generated from metal smelting operations. These wastes were previously listed as hazardous, but the listings were suspended because of the "Bevill Amendment."

State Authorization: This is a non-HSWA rule and will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1990. Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, addendum to MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 53, and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

8. Permit Modifications for Hazardous Waste Management Facilities

Date: September 28, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 37912-37942 and

As amended 53 FR 41649

October 24, 1988

Effective Date: October 28, 1988

Summary: This rule provides owners and operators with more flexibility to modify permit conditions, expands public notification and participation opportunities, and allows for expedited approval if no public concern exists for a proposed permit modification. Three classes of selected permit modifications have been categorized (Classes 1, 2, and 3) with administrative procedures specified for approving modifications within each class.

Authorized states are not required to modify their programs to reflect the changes detailed in this rule, because the changes are not more stringent than the existing Federal requirements. States are strongly encouraged, however, to adopt this permit modification rule as promulgated. States may also receive authorization for the incorporation of only selected portions

of the rule insofar as the overall effect of their program is no less stringent than the Federal program. The <u>Federal Register</u> (pages 37933 and 37934) discusses possible components of the rule that States may elect to adopt.

State Authorization: This is a non-HSWA rule and will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1990. Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, addendum to MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 54, and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

9. <u>Statistical Methods for Evaluating Ground-water Monitoring</u> Data from Hazardous Waste Facilities

Date: October 11, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 39720-39731

Effective: April 11, 1989

Summary: This rule refines statistical methods that must be used to evaluate the presence or increase in contamination of groundwater at permitted hazardous waste land disposal facilities. The rule specifies five different statistical methods that are more appropriate to groundwater monitoring than the Cochran's Approximation to the Behren's-Fisher Student's t test. These amendments also outline sampling procedures and performance standards designed to help minimize the event that a statistical method will indicate contamination when it is not present (Type I error), and fail to detect contamination when it is present (Type II error).

State Authorization: This is a non-HSWA rule and will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1990. Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, addendum to MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 55, and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

10. <u>Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Removal of</u> Iron Dextran from the List of Hazardous Wastes

Date: October 31, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 43878-43881

Effective: October 31, 1988

Summary: This rule removes iron dextran (EPA Hazardous Waste No. U139) from the list of commercial chemical products which are hazardous wastes when discarded or intended to be discarded (40 CFR Part 261.33) and from the list of RCRA hazardous constituents, Appendix VIII of Part 261. This rule also removes iron dextran from CERCLA's list of hazardous substances. Although iron dextran has been designated a Class B2 carcinogen by EPA's Carcinogen Assessment Group, this designation was based on studies limited to animals which were given subcutaneous or intramuscular injections of iron dextran. EPA now concludes that iron dextran, when discarded, does not pose a significant hazard to human health or the environment, because, due to its size, stability, and osmotic pressure, it is not absorbed by the oral, dermal, or inhalation routes. Also, exposure via subcutaneous or intramuscular injection is unlikely.

Authorized states are not required to modify their programs to reflect this generic delisting, because this rule reduces the scope of existing Federal requirements.

State Authorization: This is a non-HSWA rule and will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1990. Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, an addendum to the MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 56, and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

11. <u>Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Removal of Strontium Sulfide from the List of Hazardous Wastes</u>

Date: October 31, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 43881-43884

Effective: October 31, 1988

Summary: This rule removes strontium sulfide (EPA Hazardous Waste No. P107) from the list of commercial chemical products which are hazardous wastes when discarded or intended to be discarded (40 CFR 261.33) and from the list of RCRA hazardous constituents, Appendix VIII of Part 261. This rule also removes strontium sulfide from the list of hazardous substances under CERCLA.

EPA's original designation of strontium sulfide was primarily based on its LDL listed in the Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health in 1978, which failed to include the qualifying statement by the original researcher that the toxicity for strontium sulfide was based upon "obviously inadequate data" and that it could "represent no more than guesses." The Agency has sought but has not been able to locate any other studies of the toxicity of this substance; this delisting is due to this lack of reliable information. The Agency feels there is insufficient evidence to support the continued testing of strontium sulfide as either an acute hazardous waste or as a toxic waste. This delisting notwithstanding, the Agency believes that wastes containing high concentrations of strontium sulfide may exhibit the characteristic of reactivity, in which case they must be handled as hazardous waste.

Authorized states are not required to modify their programs to reflect this generic delisting, because this rule reduces the scope of existing Federal requirements.

State Authorization: This is a non-HSWA rule and will be included in non-HSWA Cluster V. The state modification deadline is July 1, 1990. Only final authorization is available. The state revision application must include a revised program description, an AG statement addendum, an addendum to the MOA (if appropriate), Revision Checklist 57, and associated state regulations.

SCRAM Update: Updates to Table A-1 of Appendix A and to the Model Attorney General's Statement are necessary to reflect the addition of this checklist. These revisions are addressed in Section B of this SPA.

12. Standards for Generators of Hazardous Waste

Date: November 8, 1988 Reference: 53 FR 45089-45093

Effective: November 8, 1988

This section has been reserved because certain issues relating to Revision Checklist 58 have not as yet been resolved. Its number and placement in non-HSWA Cluster V are reserved for insertion of this checklist when these issues have been resolved. An entry for this checklist will not be made in the Model Attorney General's Statement until this time, as well.

B. REVISIONS TO SCRAM

The addition of twelve new checklists (one of which is reserved due to litigation) necessitates revisions to Table A-1 of Appendix A, and to the Model Attorney General's Statement. These sections are included in Attachment B and should replace these parts in the most recent SCRAM. Specifically, the revisions are as follows:

- The revised Table A-1 should replace pages 2-2a through A-2g of O SCRAM. Table A-1 was revised by adding non-HSWA Cluster V to the cluster list on Page A-2a as well as by adding this cluster to the main body of the Table (i.e., pp.2-2b through 2-2g). Revision checklists 49, 51 and 53 through 58 were placed in non-HSWA Cluster V. These checklists open this cluster which closes on June 30, 1989. Revision Checklist 50 is in HSWA Cluster II which closes on June 30, 1990. Revision Checklist 52 belongs in both clusters as it contains both HSWA and non-HSWA changes to the regulations. Revision Checklists 47 and 48 both address technical corrections to existing revision checklists that are in HSWA Cluster I. As such, both Revision Checklists 47 and 48 were placed in this cluster, reflecting the new procedure of placing technical corrections in the same cluster as the checklist they correct. Similarly, Revision Checklist 46 was changed from non-HSWA Cluster IV to non-HSWA Cluster III, as it is a technical correction to Revision Checklist 29 which is in non-HSWA Cluster III. As this procedure was made retroactive only to the checklists covered by SPA 4, Revision Checklist 46 was the only existing checklist whose cluster was changed.
- 0 The revised Model Attorney General's Statement should replace pages 3.3-4 through 3.3-23 of the SCRAM. Sections I B, VII A, XIV, XV I, and XXI A & B were revised and Sections I A (10) & (11), I H, I I, XI C, XVI P and XXI C were added to reflect the addition of eleven of the new checklists. An entry was not made for Revision Checklist 51, as the final rule it represents is currently subject to litigation. Sections I B and I E of the Model Attorney General's Statement were also revised to reflect Revision Checklists 17 A and 17 C, respectively, as these references had inadvertently been left out of the Model Attorney General's Statement. Several typographical errors were also corrected including the incorrect reference to 17 F by XVI M. "17 F" was changed to "44 F." A footnote was also added to the Model Attorney General's Statement to clarify the difference between XV. STANDARDS FOR FACILITIES and XI. GROUNDWATER MONITORING as the latter set of changes are a subgroup of the former set of changes. Also, Section XII B has caused some confusion due to its general reference to §3004(q)-(s) of RCRA. This section was revised to be more specific.

Review of the Model Federal Register Notices has uncovered sections of Models C, G and H which need revision. These revised models may also be found in Attachment B and they should replace Models G and H (pp. C-48 through C-70) and the first two pages of Model C (pp. C-26 & C-27) in the existing SCRAM. On Model C the CFR reference at the top of page C-26 was changed from "272" to "271." Page C-27 is included for convenience to avoid paging problems. The specific changes for G and H are as outlined below:

- o The provisions of authorized state law that EPA will enforce RCRA under have been changed from "3008, 3013 and 7003" to "3008."
- A sentence regarding the time frame for EPA to amend a State's Part 272 codification relative to new HSWA provisions was removed.

C. CORRECTIONS TO EXISTING REVISION CHECKLISTS

In reviewing state authorization packages, several errors in existing base program and revision checklists have come to the attention of the State Programs Branch. This section addresses these errors. Base program and revision checklist pages for substitution in the existing SCRAM are provided in Attachment C.

The specific revisions are as follows:

- o Checklist IVB, Page A-56, 265.145 (h). "265.140(h)" was changed to "265.145(h)."
- o Revision Checklist 13, Page 3, 261.6(a)(3). "For" was changed to "from."
- o Revision Checklist 21, Page 1, 261.32. In the KI18 listing, "debromide" was changed to "dibromide."
- o Revision Checklist 22, Page 1, 261.31. A chemical was left out of the F005 listing; consequently, "2-ethoxyethanol, and" was inserted after "benzene."
- o Revision Checklist 23, Page 1. A citation (261.5 (k)) and description (remove paragraph) were added at the end of the page. The Federal Register addressed by this checklist removed this paragraph, but it was not indicated on the checklist. This change corrects this omission.
- o Revision Checklist 28, Page 1. A note was added to the top of this checklist explaining its relationship to Revision Checklist 52. Also, some changes (additions and deletions) were made in the checklist as to which citations are affected by Footnote 1. This footnote indicates which regulations are HSWA-related.
- Revision Checklist 31, Page I. Special Note No. 3 was added at the top of this page regarding the failure of EPA to modify a number of sections in the CFR affected by moving the farmer exemption to a new paragraph. States are encouraged to address the corresponding technical corrections of Revision Checklist 48 when modifying the farmer exemption as per Revision Checklist 31.

- o Revision Checklist 34, Page 1. A second note was added to this checklist explaining its relationship to Revision Checklist 50.
- o Revision Checklist 39, Page 1. A second note was added to this checklist explaining its relationship to Revision Checklist 50.
- o Revision Checklist 46, Page 1. A note was added to this checklist explaining why it is in non-HSWA Cluster III rather than in non-HSWA Cluster IV.

D. REVISION CHECKLIST LINKAGE TABLE

The "Revision Checklist Linkage Table" has been included as part of the SPA for the convenience of SCRAM users, Regional staff, and states seeking authorization for changes in their existing RCRA program. This table's purpose is to clearly show which Revision Checklists are "linked" in that they affect similar sections of code. This table may be found in Attachment D.

If you need or are interested in information on the "change" or "revision" history of a particular section of code, you should consult FEDTRAK Report 3--Citation Change History. A copy of this report may be obtained from Paul Nowak of the Headquarters State Program Branch.

ATTACHMENT A New Revision Checklists

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 47

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste;
Technical Correction
53 FR 27162-27163
July 19, 1988
(HSWA Cluster I)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR! TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
	<u> </u>	STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
NOTE: This is a tech by Revision Checklist I, because it correct already closed, state possible.	23. This present of a checklist in the	checklist at cluste	has been pl r. Because	this cluster is	
PART 261	- IDENTIFICATION AN	ND LISTING	G OF HAZARDO	DUS WASTE	
	SUBPART A	A - GENER	AL		
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS EXEMPT SMALL QUANTI		GENERATE	D BY CONDITI	ONALLY	
add comment to end of paragraph	261.5(e)				
change 262.34(d) reference to					
262.34(a)	261.5(f)(2)	<u></u>		<u> </u>	

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 48

Farmer Exemptions; Technical Corrections
53 FR 27164-27165
July 19, 1988
(HSWA Cluster I)

į	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORI TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERA
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
This is a technical cor Revision Checklist 31. and 262.70) to the July however, those errors w such, Revision Checklis address them in this pr	This <u>FR</u> also makes 8, 1987 52 <u>FR</u> 25 were detected when st 39 addresses the second	kes technic 5760 addres n Revision	al correcti sed by Revi Checklist 3	ons (i.e., to 262.51 sion Checklist 39; 89 was developed. As
This present checklist revision checklist it can be should adopt these chan	corrects. Because	this clus	ster I, the ter is alre	e same cluster as the eady closed, states
PART 2	62 - STANDARDS AF HAZARDOU		O GENERATOR	RS OF
	SUBPART A	- GENERAL		
PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND APP	LICABILITY			
change 262.51 reference to 262.70 change 262.51	262.10(b)			

(1)

PURPOSE, SCOPE, APPLICABILITY change 262.51

reference to 262.70

(1) Technical corrections to §262.51 and §262.70 cited by this <u>FR</u> were previously addressed by Revision Checklist 39; thus, there is no need to address them in this checklist.

264.1(q)(4)

SUBPART A - GENERAL

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 48: Farmer Exemptions; Technical Corrections (Cont'd)

FEDERAL BERLINGUES	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE		
——————————————————————————————————————		STATUTE REGULATION	N REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
DART 265	INTEDIM STATUS STAN	DARRE FOR OWNERS AN	ID ODERATORS OF
	INTERIM STATUS STAN		
HAZARDOL	IS WASTE TREATMENT, S	TURAGE, AND DISPUSA	AL FACILITIES
	CHRDADT	A - GENERAL	
	JUDI AKT	A - GENERAL	
<u>PURPOSE, SCOPE, APPL</u>	.ICABILITY		
change 262.51			
reference to 262.70	265.1(c)(8)	<u>.L</u>	
	DART 260 LAND D	TEROCAL DECERTORIO	ıs
	PAKI 200 - LANU D	ISPOSAL RESTRICTION	15
	SUBPART	A - GENERAL	
21122222			
PURPOSE, SCOPE, APPL	ICABILITY		
change 262.51	050 1/ 1/51	1	(
reference to 262.70	268.1(c)(5)	<u> </u>	
DAG	T 270 EDA ADMINICA	TOTO DEDMIT DOCCOAL	IC. THE
PAR	RT 270 - EPA ADMINIST		IS: THE
	HAZAKDUUS WASI	E PERMIT PROGRAM	
		<u> </u>	
	SUBPART A - GE	NERAL INFORMATION	
PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF	THESE REGULATIONS		
change 262.51			·
reference to 262.70	270.1(c)(2)(ii)		
•			

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 49

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste;
Treatability Studies Sample Exemption
53 FR 27290-27302
July 19, 1988
(non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
	<u> </u>	STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
Note: The standards a existing Federal requithem. EPA strongly erremediation alternative Program. This rule with alternatives to land of	irements; thus, aut ncourages states, h ves for CERCLA clea ill also speed rese	horized states are n owever, to do so to n-ups and the RCRA C arch and development	ot required to adopt facilitate evaluating orrective Action for treatment
PART 260) - HAZARDOUS WASTE	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM:	GENERAL
	SUBPART B	- DEFINITIONS	
DEFINITIONS			
add "treatability study"	260.10		
. PART 261	- IDENTIFICATION A	ND LISTING OF HAZARD	OUS WASTE
	SUBPART	A - GENERAL	
EXCLUSIONS			
regulation of			
treatability	1		
study samples and relation to quantity		·	
determination of	· ·	· ·	
261.5 and 262.34(d)	261.4(e)(1)		
collection and			
preparation of	ļ		
sample for	261.4(e)(1)		1
transport	(i)		
accumulation or storage of sample			
prior to	261.4(e)(1)		
transport	(ii)		
	4	 	

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 49: Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Treatability Studies Sample Exemption (Cont'd)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
transport of sample			
to laboratory or	261.4(e)(1)		•
testing facility	(iii)		
introductory			
paragraph]	
regarding			
provisions for			
exemption under			
(e)(1)	261.4(e)(2)		•
sample size limit	20211(2/(2/		
by hazardous waste			
type for sample	261.4(e)(2)		
collector	(i)		
weight limit	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
for each sample	261.4(e)(2)	1	
shipment	(ii)	{ ·	
packaging require-	261.4(e)(2)		
ments for sample	(iii)		
compliance with			
U.S. DOT, USPS			
or other for	261.4(e)(2)	[
transport	(iii)(A)		•
information required	(111)(A)		· ·
if DOT, USPS, or	261.4(e)(2)		
other do not apply	(iii)(B)	.	
to shipment	(1)-(5)	.	
laboratory or	(1)-(3)		
testing facility		1	
requirements	261.4(e)(2)(iv)		
3 year maintenance	201.4(E)(2)(14)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
of specified records	261 4(0)(2)(4)		
records which must	261.4(e)(2)(v) 261.4(e)(2)(v)		
be maintained	(A)-(C)		
biennial report	(A)=(C)	 	
requirements	261 4/01/21/451		
granting of requests	261.4(e)(2)(vi)		
for additional			
quantities; applica-			
tion procedure	261 4/2/2/		
reason for request	261.4(e)(3)		
and additional			
quantity needed	261 4/0\/2\/3\	1	
	261.4(e)(3)(i)		·
required documentation	261 4/2\/2\/±±\	[.	
documentation	261.4(e)(3)(ii)		

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 49: Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Treatability Studies Sample Exemption (Cont'd)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR I TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL		
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN	
description of						
technical	261.4(e)(3)		•			
modifications	(iii)					
equipment and						
mechanical failure						
information	261.4(e)(3)(iv)			į		
				1		
other information	261.4(e)(3)(v)					
requirements for						
samples undergoing						
treatability						
studies at labs and						
testing facilities	261.4(f)					
notification						
requirements	261.4(f)(1)					
EPA identification		,				
number of laboratory						
or testing facility	261.4(f)(2)					
single day quantity						
restrictions on	·					
initiation of						
treatment studies	261.4(f)(3)					
limitations on				•		
storage of						
treatability		-				
study samples	261.4(f)(4)					
exclusion of						
treatability		•				
study residues	261.4(f)(4)(i)					
exclusion of				1		
added treatment				į		
materials	261.4(f)(4)(ii)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		
90 days/1 year						
limitations on						
duration of	000 010 100				•	
exemption	261.4(f)(5)		·			
land placement and					•	
open burning of						
study samples not	252 2/2//2/					
allowed	261.4(f)(6)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		
3 year maintenance	ĺ			1		
and storage of			4	1		
treatability	063 4/63/53					
study records	261.4(f)(7)			<u> </u>		

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 49: Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Treatability Studies Sample Exemption (Cont'd)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
list of specific				
information				
needed for each	261.4(f)(7)	i	İ	
treatability study	(i)-(vii)			
3 year maintenance				
of shipping records	1			
and treatability	·		[
study contract	261.4(f)(8)			
laboratory or				
treatability				
study facility	İ			
annual report	ļ			
requirement	261.4(f)(9)			
required annual	261.4(f)(9)			
report information	(i)-(vii)			
hazardous waste				
determination for		·		
unused samples		Ī	44	
by facility	261.4(f)(10)			
notification when				
facility				
discontinues		1.		
treatability		i		
studies	261.4(f)(11)			

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 50

Land Disposal Restrictions for First Third
Scheduled Wastes
53 FR 31138-31222
August 17, 1988
as amended on February 27, 1989, 54 FR 8264
(HSWA Cluster II)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
	[STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN

Note: The <u>Federal Register</u> addressed by this checklist is the third in a series of rules restricting the land disposal of hazardous waste. Previous related checklists include Revision Checklists 34 and 39. In addition, certain sections of this checklist were stayed administratively (see January 27, 1989, at 54 \overline{FR} 4021) or have been modified as the result of litigation (see February 27, 19 $\overline{89}$, at 54 \overline{FR} 8264). Modified sections are specifically noted below. This checklist may be modified in response to further litigation.

Certain sections or paragraphs of the land disposal restrictions are not delegable, specifically 268.5, 268.42(b) and 268.44. These continue to be nondelegable. With regard to 268.6, "no-migration" petitions, EPA will continue to handle these petitions at Headquarters though states may be authorized to grant these petitions in the future.

PART 264 - STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SUBPART B - GENERAL WASTE ANALYSIS GENERAL WASTE ANALYSIS clarify language and apply testing to soft hammer wastes in treatment surface 264.13(b)(7) impoundments (iii) apply to wastes that do not meet treatment 264.13(b)(7) standards (iii)(A) apply to wastes for which no treatment standards are 264.13(b)(7) established* (iii)(B) prohibited disposal of residues under 264.13(b)(7) 268.32 or 3004(d) (iii)(B)(1)prohibited disposal of residues 264.13(b)(7) under 268.33(f) (iii)(B)(2)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	

SUBPART E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

OPERATING RECORD 1/			•	
remove "or" after			1	
268.5; add clause on				•
268.8 certification;				
add "applicable"				
before "notice				
required"; change				
"268.7(a)(3)"			ļ	
to "268.7(a)"	264.73(b)(10)			
add "and the certi-				
fication and demon-		į į		
stration, if		İ		
applicable" and "or				•
the owner or				
operator"; change				
"268.7(a)(1)" to				
"268.7 or 268.8"	264.73(b)(11)		ļ	
add 1) clause on				
certification/	·			
demonstration, and	·		İ	
2) "or the owner				•
or operator";				·
substitute		1		
"268.7 or 268.8 "		1		
for "268.7(a)(1)";				
change placement of				
"except the manifest				
number," excluding		1		
the word "for."	264.73(b)(12)	·		
add "and demonstra-				
tion if applicable";			İ	
move reference to		1		
generator; replace				
"268.7(b)(1) and		1		
(2)" and				•
"268.7(a)(2)" with				
"268.7 and 268.8,		ţ		
whichever is		1		
applicable"	264.73(b)(13)		<u> </u>	

In this section, the language is clarified and requirements are added to reflect soft hammer certification and retention of records and to apply to storage facilities.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR! TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
change structure;					
add specific mention		ļ			
of "the generator"		ļ			
moving the place-		İ			
ment of the refer-					
ence to "treater"					
and replacing it with				<u> </u>	
"or owner or operator]	
of a treatment			•		
facility"; replace					
"268.7(a)(2)" and					
"268.7(b)(1)" with					
"268.7"; add clause			1		
on certification/	·	ł			
demonstration		1			
referencing 268.8	264.73(b)(14)	<u> </u>			
add new paragraph					
on off-site storage					
facility					
requirements	264.73(b)(15)	<u> </u>			
add new paragraph		İ			
on on-site storage				:	
facility		1			
requirements	264.73(b)(16)				

PART 265 - INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SUBPART B - GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS					
GENERAL WASTE ANALYSIS					
clarify language and apply testing to soft hammer wastes in treatment surface impoundments	265.13(b)(7)				
apply to wastes that do not meet treatment standards	265.13(b)(7) (iii)(A)				
apply to wastes for which no treatment standards are established	265.13(b)(7) (iii)(B)		·		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
·	<u> </u>	STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
prohibited disposal of residues under 268.32 or 3004(d)	264.13(b)(7) (iii)(B)(1)		· - ·		
prohibited disposal of residues under 268.33(f)	265.13(b)(7) (iii)(B)(2)				

SUBPART E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING, AND REPORTING

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OPERATING RECORD 1/			
after 268.5 replace			
1) "or" with			
"monitoring data			
required pursuant			
to" and 2) "pur-			
suant to" with			
"under"; insert			
clause on certifi-			
cation after			
"268.8"; add			
"applicable"			
before "notice";			<u>.</u>
replace "268.7(a)(3)"	:	"	
with "268.7(a)"	265.73(b)(8)		
add 1) "a copy of"			
before "the notice,"			
2) "and the certi-			
fication and			
demonstration if			
applicable" after		·	
"the notice" and 3)			
"or the owner or			
operator" after	•		
"generator"; replace		,	
"268.7(a)(1)" with	265 72/5\/0\		
"268.7 or 268.8"	265.73(b)(9)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

In this section, clarify language and add requirements to reflect soft hammer certification and retention of records and to apply to storage facilities.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORI TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
add 1) clause on				
certification/		Ì		
demonstration,				
after "notice" and				
2) "or the owner or				
operator" after				
"generator"; move				
manifest number				
clause; substitute				!
"268.7 or 268.8"	065 70(1)(10)			
for "268.7(a)(1)"	265.73(b)(10)			
add 1) "a copy of"		:		
before "notice" and 2) "and demon-				
stration if		:		•
applicable" after		•		
"certification";				
restructure para-				
graph and move				
reference to				
generator; replace	,		}	
"268.7(b)" and				
"268.7(a)(2)" with				
<u>"268.7 or 268.8"</u>	265.73(b)(11)		_	
restructure para-				
graph moving clause	,			
on manifest number				
and placement of				
"treatment facility";			•	
add 1) "owner or				
operator of a" before "treatment				
facility" and 2)				•
"and the certifica-				
tion and demonstra-	·			
tion if applicable"				
before "required";				
replace "268.7(a)(2)"	}			
and "268.7(b)(2)"	ì			
with "268.7 or				
268.8";	265.73(b)(12)			
add new paragraph on				
requirements for			Ì	
off-site storage			ŀ	•
facilities	265.73(b)(13)			

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR I TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
add new paragraph on requirements for on-site storage facilities	265.74(b)(14)	·		

PART 266 - STANDARDS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF SPECIFIC HAZARDOUS WASTES AND SPECIFIC TYPES OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

SUBPART C - RECYCLABLE MATERIALS USED IN A MANNER CONSTITUTING DISPOSAL

APPLICABILITY		•			_	
Add language to						
reflect that products				-	•	
for general public's			•	ļ		
use are not subject to regulation if they						
meet treatment						
requirements of 268					•	
Subpart D or prohibi-						
tion levels of 268.32						
or 3004(d) where no				.		
treatment standards;	·			. 1		•
zinc-containing						
fertilizers using		•		1		
K061 not subject to this requirement	266.20(b)			l		
ciris requirement	1 200.20(0)		<u> </u>			

PART 268 - LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS

SUBPART A - GENERAL

PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND A	PPLICABILITY 1/		
remove old			
268.1(c)(3); redesignate			1.
268.1(c)(4) as			
268.1(c)(3)	268.1(c)(3)		
redesignate old			}
268.1(c)(5) as			
268.1(c)(4) and revise	260 1/2//4)		
and Lealze	268.1(c)(4)	\	<u> </u>

^{1/} Revise this section to reflect soft hammer wastes.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	I RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
, and the state of	1	STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
add new	 		
268.1(c)(5)	1	·	
landfills/surface			
impoundments, in			
compliance with	1	•	
268.8 with			
respect to wastes not	}		
		!	
subject to specific treatment standards			·
	260 1/5//5/		
or prohibitions	268.1(c)(5)		
add new paragraph			
preserving			
waiver availability			
<u>under 121(d)(4)</u>	268.1(d)		
TREATMENT SURFACE IMPO	UNDMENT EXEMPTION		
clarify language and			
revise to apply to			
soft hammer wastes to	1		
treatment surface			
impoundments that			
meet a list of			
conditions:	268.4(a)(2)	•	ŕ
sampling and testing			
requirements for			
wastes with and			
without treatment	[
standards; super-			
natant and sludge			•
samples tested			
separately	268.4(a)(2)(i)		
annual removal of	200.7(4/(2/(1)		
specific residues;		·	
residues subject to			
valid certifica-			
tion; flow-through			
standard of removal	250 4/2//2//		
for supernatant	268.4(a)(2)(ii)		
requirements for			
subsequent manage-		ļ	
ment of treatment	_		
residues in another	· .		
impoundment pro-			
hibited unless		ì	
certification under		1	
268.8 and standards	1	Í	
of 268.8(a) are met	268.4(a)(2)(iii)	l	·
			

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDER
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
recordkeeping				
requirements must	İ			
be specified in the]			
facility's waste		•		
analysis plan	268.4(a)(2)(iv)		 	<u> </u>
PROCEDURES FOR CASE-BY	-CASE EXTENSIONS TO	AN EFFE	CTIVE DATE	
revise applicability				
from facility-wide				
to landfill and .	ļ	1		
surface impoundment;				
unit must meet				
minimum technology				
requirements and				•
apply to soft				
hammer wastes	268.5(h)(2)			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************		
WASTE ANALYSIS AND REC	ORDKEEPING 1/			
clarify language and				
provide exception to				
section 268.43]			
testing requirements	268.7(a)			
remove the clause		 		
after "treatment	1			
standards" which ends	1			
with "exceeds" and	.]			
insert "set forth in	1			
Subpart D of this				
part or exceeds";				
insert "or storage"				
after "treatment";				
remove "of this part"				
after "268.32" and				
"section" before	1			
"3004(d)"	268.7(a)(1)			

 $[\]underline{1}/$ In this section, apply testing and recordkeeping analyses to First Third wastes and storage facilities and add notification requirements for soft hammer wastes.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORI TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
insert "treatment,				
storage, or" before				
"land disposal				
facility"; insert				
"levels" after				
"prohibition"; remove				
"of this part" after				
268.32" and "section"				
before "3004(d)"	268.7(a)(2)			
remove "an extension				
under §268.1(c)(3)";			•	
insert "with each	•			
shipment of waste"				
after "Subpart C";				
replace "forward"				
with "submit"; remove				
"with the waste" and				
"land disposal";				}
add new notice				
requirements for				
facility receiving				
the waste	268.7(a)(3)			
EPA hazardous				·
waste number	268.7(a)(3)(i)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
treatment standards				
and applicable				•
268.32 or 3004(d)				
prohibition	268.7(a)(3)(ii)			
manifest number	060 7/-\/0\/:::\			
of shipment	268.7(a)(3)(iii)			
waste analysis	269 7/2\/2\/;\			
data date waste is	268.7(a)(3)(iv)			
	·			
subject to	269 7/2\/2\/4\			
prohibition redesignate old	268.7(a)(3)(v)			
268.7(a)(4) as				
268.7(a)(5); add				
new paragraph				
268.7(a)(4)				
requires generator	:			
notification for				
268.33(f) only		•		
prohibited wastes	268 7/2\/4\			
PIONIDICED MOSCES	268.7(a)(4)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR1 TY	IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
EPA hazardous					
waste number	268.7(a)(4)(i)				
applicable					
268.33(f)					
prohibitions	268.7(a)(4)(ii)				
manifest number					
of shipment	268.7(a)(4)(iii)			·	
waste analysis					
data	268.7(a)(4)(iv)			 	
add new requirement					
for retention of					
waste analysis data	/ \/->				
on-site in files	268.7(a)(5)		·		
add five-year reten-					
tion period for					
notices, certifica-		·			
tions, demonstra-					
tions, etc. produced					
relative to 268.7;		•			
extensions during	060 7(-)(6)				
enforcement actions	268.7(a)(6)				
clarify language and					
applicability of	260 7/6)				•
testing requirements	268.7(b)				
redesignate old 268.7(b)(1) as					•
268.7(b)(4); add	· ·	•			
new paragraph					
268.7(b)(1) derived					
from old 268.7(b)	,				
on testing when					
standards are					
expressed as		1			
concentrations in					•
waste extract	268.7(b)(1)			. *	
redesignate old	2001/\0/\12/			_	-
268.7(b)(2) as	·				
268.7(b)(5); add new	l	ļ .	•		
paragraph 268.7(b)(2)					
derived in part from					
old 268.7(b) on			·		
testing of 268.32					
or 3004(d) prohibited					
wastes not subject to					
Subpart D treatment					
standards	268.7(b)(2)				
	,				

ACRA CITE STATE AUTHORITY Add new paragraph on testing for wastes with treatment standards expressed as concentrations in waste old 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.3(f)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment application for recyclable materials used in a manner RCRA CITE STATUTE REGULATION IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN IF DIFFERENT FROM		T 5-5			IE DIEEEDENT EDOM GEDERAL		
add new paragraph on testing for wastes with treatment standards expressed as concentrations in waste 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(iii) manifest number of waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT						
on testing for wastes with treatment standards expressed as concentrations in waste 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite 268.7(b)(6) notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(iii) manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iv) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner	add new namagnanh		SIATULE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN		
with treatment standards expressed as concentrations in waste old 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.32(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste shipment vaste of vaste shipment vaste sh							
standards expressed as concentrations in waste old 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.32(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste shipment waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner			1				
as concentrations in waste Old 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(6) requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data 1268.7(b)(7)(iv) 268.7(b)(7)(iv)		-					
in waste old 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.32(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner							
old 268.7(b)(1) redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 3dd new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite 268.7(b)(6) notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		268 7/61/31	1				
redesignated as 268.7(b)(4) 268.7(b)(4) 268.7(b)(4) 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite 268.7(b)(6) 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) 268.33(f), put not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) 268.7(b)(7)(iv)		208.7(8)(3)	 	·			
268.7(b)(4) old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(i) manifest number of waste shipment waste shipment waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner			[.				
old 268.7(b)(2) redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(6) requirements if waste sent offsite sent offsite requirements for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) recyclable materials used in a manner	268 7/h)(A)	268 7/6\/4\					
redesignated as 268.7(b)(5) 268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite 268.7(b)(6) notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner	$\frac{200.7(B)(4)}{0.1d(268.7(b)(2))}$	208.7(8)(4)					
268.7(b)(5) add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(ii) maste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(4) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner			1		•		
add new paragraph for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) no 268.7(b)(4) no 268.7(b)(4) recyclable materials used in a manner		269 7/51/51					
for compliance with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		208.7(0)(3)					
with generator notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner							
notice/certification requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner							
requirements if waste sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner 268.7(b)(6) 268.7(b)(7) 268.7(b)(7)(ii)			·				
sent offsite notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste shipment no 268.7(b)(7)(iii) materials data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner							
notification with each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32		260 7/5\/6\					
each shipment for waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32		200.7(0)(0)					
waste subject to 268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner							
268.33(f), but not subject to 268.32 EPA hazardous waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner				•			
subject to 268.32 268.7(b)(7) EPA hazardous waste number 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner							
waste number applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(7)(iii) mo 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		260 7/5)/7)	,				
waste number 268.7(b)(7)(i) applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions 268.7(b)(7)(ii) manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner	EDA hazandaya	200.7(0)(7)					
applicable 268.33(f) prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		260 7/5)/7)/:)					
prohibitions manifest number of waste shipment waste analysis data no 268.7(b)(7)(iii) 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		200.7(D).(7)(1)					
manifest number of waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		260 7/5//7//::/					
waste shipment 268.7(b)(7)(iii) waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		200.7(b)(7)(11)					
waste analysis data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner	- -	260 7/51/71/3331					
data 268.7(b)(7)(iv) no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		200./(0)(/)(111)					
no 268.7(b)(4) notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		269 7/5//7//5/					
notification for recyclable materials used in a manner		208./(D)(/)(TV)		·			
recyclable materials used in a manner							
used in a manner	- 1						
			•				
constituting				,			
disposal and							
subject to							
266.20(b);	200.2U(D);						
268.7(b)(5)	208./(D)(5)						
certification and							
268.7(b)(4)							
notice to							
Regional Administra-				İ	,		
tor; records of					1		
recipients of waste							
derived products 268.7(b)(8)	derived products	268.7(b)(8)	<u> </u>				

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
	260 7/->	İ			
clarify language	268.7(c)				
have copies of notice under 268.7(a) or		1			
(b) and certifica-					
tions in 268.8 if	,				
applicable	268.7(c)(1)				
retain rest of old	200.7(0)(1)		1		
268.7(c), starting					
with "test the		İ		,	
waste," and designate					
as 268.7(c)(2)	268.7(c)(2)		:		
waste subject to			!		
268.33(f) prohibi-	•				
tions, but not 268.32					
prohibitions or sub-					
ject to certification		1			
prior to disposal in		1			
landfill or surface		1			
impoundment unit and disposal is in		'			
accordance with					
268.5(h)(2); same		1		·	
for wastes subject to				·	
268.33(f) and 3004(d)		1			
prohibitions or					
codified 268.32					
prohibitions	268.7(c)(3)	1			
LANDFILL AND SURFACE II	MPOUNDMENT DISPOSA	L RESTRIC	TIONS		
disposal of 268.33(f)					
prohibited wastes					
in landfills or				·	
surface impoundments in compliance with					
268.5(h)(2) if					
requirements of	•				
268.8 are met	268.8(a)				
good faith	200.5(4)	 	· - · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
generator effort					
to contract with		1			
treatment and					
recovery facilities			:		
providing greatest					
environmental benefit	268.8(a)(1)				

	DODA CLTF	I STATE AU	TUODITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL		
FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE		REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,		
demonstration and		SINIUIE	ALGULATION	regulación,	CAF LATIN	
certification						
submitted to						
Regional Adminis-						
trator that						
268.8(a)(1) require-		ł				
ments have been met	268.8(a)(2)	{				
explanation and	200.0(4)(2)					
certification when		İ				
no practically						
available treatment						
can be found	268.8(a)(2)(i)	}		•		
	200.0(4)(2)(1)					
contracting and		ĺ			•	
certification when						
practically avail-						
able treatments are	260 0/51/21/441					
found	268.8(a)(2)(ii)					
copy of demonstration						
and certification		ļ	,			
sent to receiving		•			•	
facilities for						
shipments of waste		ļ	·			
with no practically						
available treatment;		[
certification only						
for subsequent						
shipments; generator						
record-keeping and	260 0(-)(2)			·		
five year retention	268.8(a)(3)					
generator copy of						
demonstration and						
certification sent to	·					
receiving facilities						
for shipments of	·					
wastes with		1				
practically avail-						
able treatment;						
certification only						
for subsequent						
shipments; generator						
record-keeping and	0.50 0()(4)					
five year retention	268.8(a)(4)					
additional informa-						
tion for certifica-						
tion if requested						
by Regional						
Administrator	268.8(b)					

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION		REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
notification when					
change in conditions]			
forming basis of					
certification	268.8(b)(1)				
invalidation when					
Regional Administra-		l			
tor finds practically					
available treatment	·				
method or a method .		}			
yielding greater	·				
environmental benefit					
than certified	268.8(b)(2)				
when certification					
is invalidated,		ł			
generator must cease					
shipment, communi-					
cate with facilities					
receiving waste, and					
keep records of					
communication	268.8(b)(3)	1			
receiving treatment,	1				
recovery or storage					
facilities keep copy	ĺ				
of generator's					
demonstration and					
certification	268.8(c)				
receiving treatment,					<u> </u>
storage or recovery					
facility certify					
waste treated					
according to	Ĭ .	l			
generators'	·				
demonstration	268.8(c)(1)	1			
receiving treatment,					
recovery or storage				,	
facility must send	·	ļ			
generator demonstra-	[}			
tion/certification		ļ			
and 268.8(c)(1)					
certification to					
facility receiving		j			
waste or treatment		1			
residues	268.8(c)(2)				

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORI TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
/ disposal facility			·		
must assure	1	ļ			
certification prior					
to disposal in					
landfill or surface					
impoundment unit	1				
and units in					
accordance with	İ				
268.5(h)(2) for	İ				
wastes prohibited	ł	ł			
under 268.33(f)	268.8(d)				
wastes may be					
disposed in landfill					
or surface impound-					
ment meeting	}				
268.5(h)(2) if	1	•			
certified and	1	1			
treated	268.8(e)				
IDENTIFICATION OF HACE			1000		
IDENTIFICATION OF WAST	F2 10 RF EAMTONIE	D BY MAY 8,	, 1990		
redesignate existing	200 104)	Ì	•		
text as 268.12(a)	268.12(a)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
treatment standards				,	
for wastewater					
residues resulting				1	
from specified treat-					
ment methods for	1	•			
wastes listed in			j		
268.10 for which					
there are no					
promulgated waste					
water treatment					
standards	268.12(b)	1			

^{1/} Note that 268.8(d) has a typographical error. The reference to 263.33(f) should be 268.33(f).

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
			STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
1/	treatment standards				
_	for leachate derived	•			
	from treatment,		1		
	storage or disposal		1		
	of wastes listed in				
	268.10 for which				
	there are no				
	promulgated waste-		į.		
	water treatment		-		
	standards, and				
	contaminated		ļ		
	groundwater that	060 10/-1			
	contain such wastes	268.12(c)		 	
	treatment standards				
	for 268.10 wastes		į		·
	which are radioactive	260 12/4)	·		
2/	mixed wastes listed waste derived	268.12(d)	- 	 	
=/	multi source				•
	leachate, except			•	
	F020, F021, F022,				·
	F023, F026, F027				
	or F028	268.12(e)			•
	<u> </u>	1 200.12(0)	<u> </u>		L

SUBPART C - PROHIBITIONS ON LAND DISPOSAL

3/ WASTE SPECIFIC PROHIBITIONS - SOLVENT WASTES

- Treatment standards for all multi-source leachate (excluding specified dioxin containing waste leachates but including solvent containing waste leachates) have been rescheduled to the Third Third pursuant to the settlement agreement. See February 27, 1989, 54 FR 8264.
- $\underline{2}$ / See the change to the Land Disposal Restrictions at 54 \underline{FR} 8264 (February 27, 1989).
- 3/ Note that while 268.30(a)(introduction), 268.30(a)(1), and 268.30(a)(4) appear in the \overline{FR} addressed by this checklist, they have not been changed by this \overline{FR} . As such, 268.30(a)(1) and 268.30(a)(4) were not included in this checklist. An entry for the 268.30(a) introduction was included, however, to help clarify the modifications to 268.30(a).

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE STATE AUTHORITY			IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
COLUME WEGO MENERY	10.01 01.72	STATUTE REGULATION		REQUIREMENT,	
repromulgate require-		1	1		
ment to treat to		İ			
applicable standard				İ	
unless restricted					
solvent falls into					
treatability group					
for which EPA has					
determined no	•				
	260 20/-1	1		ļ	
capacity exists remove final clause	268.30(a)				
starting with "not		1			
subject to" and					
ending with "November	() (-)				
8, 1988"	268.30(a)(2)				
change hyphenation;					
add "; or" at end of					
paragraph	268.30(a)(3)				
change first "(2),					
and (3)" to "(2),					
(3), and (4)";					
remove second					
sentence concerning					
disposal in land-					
fills prior to					
November 8, 1988	268.30(b)				
redesignate old		 			
268.30(c) as					
268.30(d); add new		1.			
paragraph 268.30(c)					
prohibiting after					
Nov. 8, 1990 land	: , •				•
disposal of FOO1-					
F005 solvent waste		}		-	-
	• •				
contaminated soil		1			
and debris (and					
their treatment					
residues) resulting		1			
from CERCLA	•			•	
action or RCRA			į		
corrective action;		1			
permitting disposal					
in landfill or			-		
surface impoundment		1			
unit in compliance		l	ļ		
with 268.5(h)(2)		[Ì		
prior to Nov. 8,					
1990	268.30(c)				
		·			

STATE AUTHORITY

IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL

RCRA CITE

FEDERAL -REQUIREMENT

respectively; insert "(1)" after "(a)"; replace "the facility" with "such unit"

		1			4
			STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	old 268.30(c) is new				
	268.30(d); revise				
	"(a) and (b)" to	·	•		
	read "(a), (b), and				
	read "(a), (b), and (c)"; 268.30(d)(1)-				
	(3) are the same as				
	the old 268.30(c)(1)-				
	(3) except in (3)				
	add "and units"				
	after "wastes"	268.30(d)			
			·		
1/	WASTE SPECIFIC PROHIBI	TIONSDIOXIN-CONTA	INING WAS	STES	
	add phrase "unless		i		
	the following				
	condition applies:"	268.31(a)			
	contaminated soil				
	and debris waste				
	resulting from				
	response action				
	under CERCLA		ļ		
	or from a RCRA	·			•
	corrective action	268.31(a)(1)			
	redesignate old				
	268.31(b) as		İ	<u></u>	
	268.31(d); new				
7*	paragraph 268.31(b)				
	prohibiting land	·			
	disposal of				
	F020-F023 &		j		
	F026-F028 dioxin-		1		
	containing wastes				
	after Nov. 8, 1990	268.31(b)	1		·
	change years to				
	"1988" and "1990,"				
			l		

268.31(c)

^{1/} For this section, revise applicability from facility-wide to unit and reschedule CERCLA and RCRA corrective action soil and debris dioxin-containing wastes prohibition from land disposal.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL		
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN	
old 268.31(b) is			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
new 268.31(d);	1				•	
in introductory	ļ					
sentence insert "and		ļ				
(b)" after "(a)";						
268.31(d)(1)-(3) are						
the same as old	·					
268.31(b)(1)-(3)						
except in (3) change						
"extension from" to						
"extension to"	268.31(d)					
MACTE COECIFIC DOOUTRY	TIONS CALTEODALA	I TOT MACT				
WASTE SPECIFIC PROHIBI revise variance	TIUNS - CALIFORNIA	LISI WASI	E3	 		
dates to reflect						
that the require- ments of (a) and						
(e) do not apply				[.		
until:	268.32(d)					
revise language and	200.32(4)	 				
change date to July		ł				
8, 1989; insert "not"	·					
before "resulting		· .				
from a response";		}				
insert "(CERCLA)"		İ				
after "Liability		ľ				
Act"; add sentence			•			
about disposal						
between July 8,				-		
1987 and July 8,						
1989 permitted in			_			
landfill or surface						
impoundment in	4 1	1		10		
compliance with		1				
268.5(h)(2)	268.32(d)(1)					
change date to	200.32(4)(1)					
November 8, 1990,		1				
wastes from a CERCLA						
action or RCRA correc-						
tive action; disposal			•			
between November 8						
1988 and November 8,						
1990 permitted in		ŀ				
landfill or surface						
impoundment in			İ			
compliance with						
268.5(h)(2)	260 22/41/21					
200.3(11)(2)	268.32(d)(2)	<u> </u>				

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
			STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLA IN
1/	change date to					
	November 8, 1988	268.32(e)				
	add clause on not			-		
	including wastes					
	described in		ļ		,	
	268.32(d)	268.32(e)(2)				
	change "July 8, 1989"					
	to "November 8,			•		
	1988"; replace					
	"described" with					
	"included" and					
	"the facility" with	2601 2016)				
	"such disposal"	268'.32(f)				
	insert ",(d)," after	260 22/-\				
	"(a)"	268.32(g)	 			
	insert ",(d)," after "(a)(3)"	260 22/61	ļ			
	(a)(3)	268.32(h)	<u> </u>	·	L	
	WASTE SPECIFIC PROHIBI	TIONS - FIRST THIRD	WASTES			
	specific wastes				T	
	prohibited from land			•	1	•
	disposal effective			•	\	•
	August 8, 1988	268.33(a)	ļ		ļ	
	land disposal prohi-		1			
	bition of KO61 waste	,	1.		1	
	containing 15% or		1	,	}	
	greater of zinc		İ			
	pursuant to					
	268.41 treatment					
	standard for KO61		1			
	containing less than					
	15% zinc	268.33(a)(1)	<u> </u>			
	wastesK048, K049,					
	K050, K051, K052,		1			
	K061 (cont. 5%		1.			
	or greater zinc),					
	K071prohibited		1 .			
	from land disposal			•		
	effective August 8,	260 22/51	ŀ		1	
	1990	268.33(b)	1		1	

^{1/} Note that the <u>FR</u> addressed by this checklist did not change 268.32(e)(1) even though it appears in the <u>FR</u>. Consequently, 268.32(e)(1) was not included in this checklist.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATION		IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
•				REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
effective August 8.					
1990, land disposal				[
prohibition of					
wastes specified in					
268.10 having a		1			
treatment standard					
in 268, based on					
incineration and					
which are contami-					
nated soil and					
debris, Subpart D	268.33(c)				
between Nov. 8,					
1988 and Aug. 8,					
1990, landfill or					
surface impoundment					
disposal permitted		1			
if in compliance with					
268.5(h)(2) of					
wastes included					
under 268(b) & (c)	268.33(d)				
requirements of	200.00(4)		·		
268(a)-(d) do not					
apply when:	268.33(e)				
waste meets		 			
applicable 268,		1			
Subpart D standards	268.33(e)(1)				
granted an exemption	200700\0/\0/\0/	 			
from prohibition for		1			
wastes and units		1			
under 268.6	268.33(e)(2)				
granted an extension					
to an effective date		1			
for wastes under					
268.5	268.33(e)(3)	1			
prohibition of					
landfill or surface					
impoundment disposal		1	•		
of wastes specified					
in 268.10 for which					
treatment standards					
do not apply (other					
than 268.32 or					
section 3004(d)	4				
prohibitions) unless				·	
268.8 demonstration					
and certification	268.33(f)				
		·		<u> </u>	

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
for a waste listed in 268.10, initial generator testing to determine exceedance of 268.41 & 268.43 treatment standards and prohibition from land disposal if exceed standards	268.33(g)			

SUBPART D - TREATMENT STANDARDS

				
APPLICABILITY OF TREAT	MENT STANDARDS	•		
replace "this				
subpart" with			İ	
"§268.41"; remove				
"without further	>			
treatment"	268.40(a)			
land disposal of a				
restricted waste identified in 268.43				
only if below listed				•
constituent				
concentrations	268.40(c)			
TREATMENT STANDARDS EX	PRESSED AS CONC	FNTRATIONS IN WAST	F FXTRACT	
in Table CCWE.	1			
remove entry				
specified below;	i			
add subtables to				
Table CCWE in				
numerical order as			İ	
specified below	268.41(a)			

Delete the following entry:

	Concentration (in mg/l)			
F001-F005 spent solvents	Wastewaters containing spent solvents	All other spent solvent wastes		
Methylene chloride (from the pharmaceutical industry	12.7	.96		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN

Add the following subtables to Table CCWE in numerical order by EPA Hazardous Waste Number:

TABLE CCWE—CONSTITUTENT CONCENTRATIONS IN WASTE EXTRACT

F006 nonwesteweters (see also Table CCW in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Cadmium (Total)	0.088 5.2 .51 .32 .072 Reserved
K001 norwastawaters (see also Table in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Leed	0.51
K022 nonwestewaters (see also Table CCW in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Chromium (Total)	5.2 0.32
K046 nonwestewaters (Nonweactive Subastegory)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Lead	0.18
K048, K049, K050, K051 and K052 nonwestewaters (see also Table CCW in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Arsenic Chromium (Total)	0.004 1.7 .048 .025
K061 nonwantoweters (Low Zinc Subcategory—less than 15% total zinc)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)

K061 ingnivestationation (High Zinc Subcatagory—15% or greater total zinc): effective unit 6/8/90	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Cedmium	0.14 5.2 .24 .32
K068 remuselmenters	Concentra- tion (in mg/
Chromium (Total)	0.094 .37
K071 nonwastewaters	Concentra- tion (in mg/
Mercury	0.025
K086 nomezstawaters (Solvent Washes Subcategory) see also Table CCW in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/
Chromium (Total)	0.0 9 4 .37
K067 norwastewaters (see also Table CCW in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)
Lead	0.51
K101 and K102 nonwestewaters (Low Arsenic Subcategory—less than 1% Total Arsenic) (see also Table CCW in § 268.43)	Concentra- tion (in mg/
Cadmium	0.000 5.2 .51

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCR	A CITE	STA	TE AUTHORIT	Y IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
			STATUTE			
	•				NEW NEW	EXI CATIV
TREATMENT STANDARD	S EXPRESS	SED AS SPECIFIE	ED TECH	VOLOGIES		
add ability to						
incinerate in boil	ers		1			
and industrial			1			
furnaces after "26	5.		1.			
Subpart 0"	- 1	3.42(a)(2)	1		}	
	1, ===					
TREATMENT STANDARD	S EXPRESS	SED AS WASTE CO	ONCENTRA	TIONS		•
introductory para-			1			
graph for Table CCI			1			
explaining table:		3.43(a)	1	•		
Add new Table CCW	as shown	below. Subtat	ples are	arrange	d in numerical or	der by
EPA Hazardous Wast	e Number.	Additionally	v there	ic a lic	ting after the cu	ihtahlas
of "K" wastes which	h are pro	hibited from 1) there	nocal	cing ares the su	10 (40 162
o. Nasces wille	ii die pie	MIDICEU II OIII	د الله الله	pusai.		•
TABLE CCW-CONSTIT	n IENT					
CONCENTRATIONS IN W		KO16 wastewat		Concentre-	K018 nonwastewaters	Concentre-
SONCENTATIONS IN VI				1)		kgj
F001, F002, F003, F004 and F006	Concentra-			1.0	(Selection of the control of the con	6.0
wastewaters (Phermecautical Industry)	tion (in mg/	Anthracene		28	1,1-Dichlorosthene	
	 	Benzo (b end/or k) fluor	anthene	. 29	1,2-Dichloroethane	
lethylene chloride	0.44	Tolune		.16	Hexachlorobutacions	
		Civomum (Total)		. 32	Hexachioroethene	I ===
		Nickel		.44	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	
F006 nonwestewaters (see also	Concentre-		•			
Table CCWE in § 268.41)	ke			1 0		Concentre
yanides (Total)	Reserved	K016 nonwester	areters	Concentre-	K018 wastewaters	tion (in mg/
yenoes (1012)				kg)		1)
		Hexachioroberzone		20	Chiorosthere	0.00
	Concentra-	Hesechiorobutediene		5.6	Chioromethene	.00
K001 nonwastewaters (see also Table CCWE in § 288.41)	ton in me	Hexachiorocyclopentadi		5.0	1,1-Dichlorosthane	
	ke)	Heischlorgethene Tetrachlorgethene			Hexacklorobenzene	
aphthalene	مها				Pentachiorobutadiene	
entachiorophenol	57				1,1,1-Trichteroethane	
henenthrene	8.0 7.3			Conceners		
01/18718	.14	KO16 wastewa	Aers.	tion (in mg/		Concentre
ylenes	.16				KO19 nonwestawaters	
		Hexachlorobenzene		0.033		[64]
		Hexachlorobutadiene				5.6
	Concentre	Hexachioroethene		033	Bio(2-chloroethyfiether	
K001 westewaters	Son (in mg/	Tetractionostherie	_ .	.007	Chieroterra	6.0
	 ''-				1,2-Outdorouthers	6.0 26
ephtheisne	0.15				Naphthalane	5.0
entachiorophenol	- +				Phononibrana.	5.0
heneritrane	.15				1,2.4-Trichlorobersons	18
duene	.14				1,1,1-Trichtoroethens	6.0
ylenee						

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA	CITE	STAT	E AUTHORIT	Y IF D	FFERENT FRO	M FEDERAL	
			STATUTE			REMENT, EXP	LAIN	
	1			<u> </u>				
K018 wastowaters	Concentra- tion (in mg/	K030 nonwestewat	ters	Concentra- tion (in mg/	K046 w	stoweters	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.007	Hexachiorobutadiene		5.6	Benzene		0.011	
Chloroberzene	.006	Hexachloroethane		26	Benzo(a)pyrene			
Chlorotorm	007	Hexachioropropene		19	Bie(2-ethythexyl)pl	thelete		
p-Dichlorobenzene	.000	Pentachlorobenzene		26	Chrysene			
1.2-Okthorosthene	.007	Pentachloroethane		5.6	Di-n-butyl phthalat			
Hexachloroethene	.007	1,2,4,5-Tetrachiorobenzene		14 6.0	Ethylberizene			
Naphthalene	007	Tetrachloroethene 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene		19	Nachthelene			
Phononitrone	.007	1,2-110100000000000000000000000000000000	*******************************	'•	Phenanthrene			
1,2,4,5-Tetrachiorobenzene	.017				Phenoi			
Tetrachloroethene	.007	 			Pyrene			
1,2,4-Trichioroberzene	023			Concentre-	Toluene			
1,1,1-Trichloroethene	.007	K030 wastewater	75	ton (tn mg/	Xylenes			
				1)	Chromium (Total).			
		_				************	······	
	Concentre	o-Dichlorobenzene		0.008				
K020 normastematers	- tion (in mg/	p-Dichlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene		.008				
	10	Hexachioroethane		.033	KD49 nonwestr	waters (see also	Concentre	
	1	Pentachicrosthane		.007		E in § 268.41)	tion (in mg/	
1.2-Oichloroethane	6.0	1.2.4.5-Tetrachlorobenzeni		.017				
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5.6	Tetrachioroethene		.007	A			
		1,2,4-Trichlorobertzene		.023	Antivectine			
					Benzo(a)pyrene			
	Concentra-				Bio(2-ethythexyl)pi			
K020 nonwestawaters	tion (in mg/				Chrysens			
	kg)	K037 nonwastews		Concentra- tion (in mg/	Ethybenzene	······································	67	
	1	KOS/ NOTHINGS		ka	Naphthelene			
Tetrachioroethene	6.0				Phonenthrene			
		Disulision		0.1	Phenol			
		Tolvene		28	Toluene			
	Concentra-							
K020 wastewaters	tion (in mg/				Cymrides (Total)			
2-Olahioroethane	0.007	KOST wastewate		Comments				
1.1.2.2-Tetrachioreethene	0.007		-	177			Concentre	
erechioroshene	.087				KB46 w	elowelers .	tion (in mg/	
		Clarifolds		0.000			1)	
		Tobal		.020				
							0.020	
K022 nonwastewaters (see also	Concentra-				Berzo(a)pyrene			
Table CCWE in § 268.41)	tion (in mg/ kg)			Connectes	Bia(2-othythexyl)pi			
		KD46 nonweaterwaters	(200 000)	tion for my	Cartes disseller			
Acetophenone	19	Table CCWE in § 26	35. 4₹)	kgt	Chrysons			
Sum of Diphenylamine and Diphenyl-	199				2.4-Dimethylpheno	k	033	
nitrosamne	13 .	Beruene		9.5	Ethylberzene			
Prend	12	Beracia)pyrene			Naphthalene			
Toluene	0.034	Bis(2-ethylhesyl)phthelate.			menendrene		038	
		Cityeens		2.2				
		Charlestyl philisten		4 4			Concentra-	
		63years		(Ferrange)	14040 W		ten (en mg/	
May commente	Comments	Nephthalans		7.7			[1)	
K024 normastemature				ı zir			İ	
		Prese			Phone:		047	
hahalic acid	_	Teheno		9.5	Pyrene			
	28	Xylanes		(Personal)	Telepio		011	
		Charisten (Total)		1.8	National County			
					Commission (Total).			
K024 westerniers	Concerns ten (in mg/							
	1)							
Tribulic acid	0.64	,						

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT						
	RCRA	CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	/ IF DIFFERENT FROM	FEDERAL
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		1.54
			TATUTE	RECULAT	TION REQUIREMENT, EXPLA	IN
	Concentra-		Í	Concentra-		Concentra-
K050 nonwastewaters (see also	bon (in mg/	K052 norwestewaters (se		tion (in mg/	K086 wastewaters—Solvent Washes	bon (in mg/
Table CCWE in § 268.41)	kg)	Table CCWE in § 268.4	41)	kg)	Subcategory	1)
	1					:
Benzo(a)pyrene		Benzene		9.5	Acetone	
Phenol	2.7	Benzo(a)pyrene		0.84	bis(2 ethylhexyl)phthalate	. 04
Cyanides (Total)	j 1.8	o-Cresol		2.2		
		p-Cresol			K086 wastewaters—Solvent Washes	Concentre-
		Ethylbenzene		67	Subcategory	1)
		Phononthrene		7.7		!
	Concentra-	Phenot		2.7	n-Butyl sicohol	.031
K050 wastewaters	ton (in mg/	Toluene		9.5	Cyclonexanone	
	1)	Xvienes		(Reserved)	1.2-Dichlorobenzene	
		Cyarides (Total)		1.8	Ethyl acetate	
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.047				Ethyl benzene	
Phenol	047		·		Methenot	.031
Chromium (Total)	20			Concentra-	Methylene chloride	.031
Leed	037	KC52 wastewaters	i	tion (in mg/	Methyl ethyl ketone	
			Ţ	1)	Methyl isobutyl ketone	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Naphthalene	
	<u>. </u>	Benzene		0.011	Nirobenzene	
' K051 norwastewaters (see also	Concentra-	Benzc(a)pyrene		.047	Toluene	
Table CCWE in § 268.41)	tion (in mg/	o-Cresol		.011	1,1,1,-Trichlaroethene	
	kg)	p-Creed		.011	Xylenes	
-	1	2.4-Dimethylphenol		.033	Chromum (Total)	1
Anthracene		Ethylbenzene		.011 .033	Leed	
Bonzene		Phononthrone		.039		
Berzo(a)anthracene		Phend		.047		
Benzo(a)pyrene		Toluene		.011		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate		Xylenes		.011	K067 nonwastewaters (see also	Concentra-
Chrysene		Chromium (Total)		.20	Table CCWE in § 268.41)	bon (in mg/
Di-n-butyl phthalate		Leed		.037		hg)
Ethylbenzene						į _
Phonanthrene					Acanaphibelene	
Phenol	2.7			Concentre-	Boresto	
Pyrane		K062 westewaters	1	tion (in mg/	Chystan	
Tolvene			!	1)	Pustanthene	
Xylenes		<u> </u>	Ĭ		Negathelene	
Cyanides (Total)				0.32	Planentrene	3.4
		Lead		.04	Tohana	7
		Nichel		.44	Xylanae	.071
				-		<u> </u>
	Concentra					
K051 wastewaters	bon (in mg/	***************************************		Concerto		
K051 wastewaters		K071 wastawaters		ten (in my	Kft57 wastawaters	Concentra-
K051 wastewaters	bon (in mg/	K071 wastewaters			K087 wastewaters	tion on mg/
K051 wastewaters	bon (in mg/			ben (in my)	K087 wastewaters	
	1) 0.050	K071 vestevelore		ten (in my		tion (in mg/
Acensphithene	0.050 0.050 0.011			ben (in my)	Acenephthelene	tion (in mg/
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzzere Berzzere	0.050 0.050 0.011			ben (in my)	Aconophitisione	tion (mg/ 1) 0.02
Acensphthene Antivacene Benzene Benzolajanthracene Benzolajpyrene	0.050 0.039 043 043	K086 nonwastewaters S	iotvent	0.000	Aconophiticiene Benzene Cityoone	0.02
Acenaphthene Antirecene Benzene Benzo(a)antirecene Benzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate	0.050 0.050 0.039 0.43	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a	Solvent dao Table	0.650 Concentration (in mg/	Aconophitiziene Berzene Chrysene Fluorenthene	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02
Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene	0.050 0.050 039 041 043 043	K086 nonwastewaters S	Solvent dao Table	0.000	Acenephthalene	tion (in mg/ 1) 0.02
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzzene Berzzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-butyl phthalate	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41)	Solvent to Table	0.650 Concentration (in mg/	Aconophitiziene Berzene Chrysene Fluorenthene	tion (in mg/ 1) 0.02
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-buryl phthalate Ethytherzene	0.050 0.050 0.039 011 043 047 043 043 040 040	KQ86 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41)	iolvent dao Table	0.650 Concentration (in mg/	Acenephthalene	tion (in mg/ 1) 0.02
Acensphthene Antivacene Benzone Benzone Berzo(a)pyrene Bis(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Din-butyl phthalate Ethythexaene Fluorene	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41)	Solvent dao Table	Concentration (in mg/ kg)	Aconophthalone	tion (in mg/ 1) 0.02
Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzone Benzone Benzone Benzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-buryl phthalate Ethylhexylene Fluorene Naphthelene	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatone: Iss(2-ethylhosyl) phthalate n-Bully abortel	Solvent (so Table	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg)	Aconaphthalene Berzene Chrysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2,3-od) pyrene Naphthalene Telezene Telezene	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-buryl phthalate Ethytherizene Fluorene Naphthelene Phenentivene	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 288.41) Acatoms ba(2-athythosyl) phthalate m-Bullyl stockel Optionamenone	Solvent (so Table	Concentration (in mg/ kg)	Aconophthalene Benzene Chrysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Phanastrone Phanastrone Tobiassa Zylance	0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Chrysene Chrysene Ethylberzene Fluorene Naphthelene Phenot	0.050 	K086 nonvastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatomo- tes(2-athylhosyl) philliplate n-Bulyl attoriol Cycloharenone	Solvent dao Table	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg)	Aconophthalene Benzene Chrysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Phanastrone Phanastrone Tobiassa Zylance	0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.022
Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzone Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(a)pyrene Biel(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Chrysene Chrysene Ethythexise Fluorene Naphthalene Phenenthrene Phened Pyrene	0.050 	K086 nonvestewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatome————————————————————————————————————	Solvent dao Table	Concentration (in mg/ log) C.37 .40 .37	Aconophthalene Benzene Chrysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Phanastrone Phanastrone Tobiassa Zylance	0.022
Acenaphthene Acenaphthene Benzone Benzone Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Chrysene Din-buryl phthalate Ethylhexzene Fluorene Naphthelene Phenol Phenol Pyrene Toluene	0.050 	K086 nonvestewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a COWE in § 268.41) Acatomic total control of the	Solvent (so) Table	Concentration (in mg/ log) Concentration (in mg/ log) C.27 .40 .37 .40 .37	Acenephthalene Bersene Chysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2.3-cd) pyrene Maphthalene Phagastrone Tokese Little	0.02
Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzone Benzone Benzone Benzo(a)pyrene Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-buryl phthalate Ethylhexyl phthalate Ethylhexyl phthalate Fluorene Naphthelene Phenol Phenol Pyrene Toluene Xytenes	0.050 	K086 nonvestewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a COWE in § 268.41) Acatomic total control of the	Solvent (so Table	Concentration (in mg/ log) C.37 .40 .37	Aconophthalene Benzene Chrysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Phanastrone Phanastrone Tobiassa Zylance	0.022
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylinexyl) phthalate Chrysene Chrysene Ethylberzene Fluorene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Toluene Xylenes Chromum (Total)	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatons: lss(2-strythough) phthalate	Solvent deo Table	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.650 Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.27 40 37 40 37 40 37	Acenephthalene Bersene Chysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2.3-cd) pyrene Maphthalene Phagastrone Tokese Little	0.02
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylinexyl) phthalate Chrysene Chrysene Ethylberzene Fluorene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Toluene Xylenes Chromum (Total)	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatons: lss(2-strythough) phthalate	Solvent dao Table	Concentration (in mg/ log) C.37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37	Aconaphthalene Berszene Chrysene Fluorenthene Indeno (1.2,3-od) pyrene Pharmatirene Totusse Indeno (1.2,3-od) pyrene	0.022
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylinexyl) phthalate Chrysene Chrysene Ethylberzene Fluorene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Toluene Xylenes Chromum (Total)	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatons: test(2-ethytheopt) phthalate	Solvent (tap Table)	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.699 Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.27 .49 .49 .37 .69 .37 .597 .32 .49 .40 .37	Aconaphthalene Benzene Chrysene Fuoranthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Naphthalene Phospatiene Tobass Xylance Land 1008 namestonatore 2,4-Clatteropherosyscesc acid	0.022 .01- .02- .02- .02- .02- .02- .02- .02- .02
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzene Berzo(a)anthracene Berzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethylinexyl) phthalate Chrysene Chrysene Ethylberzene Fluorene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Phanarthrene Toluene Xylenes Chromum (Total)	0.050 	K086 nonvestewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acetore be(2-othythosyl) phthetate. n-Bullyl atcore. Cyclohassinore. 1,2-Dishlorobenzene. Ethyl assiste. Ethyl assiste. Ethyl berczene. Methyl ethyl hetone. Methyl ethyl hetone. Methyl ethyl hetone. Negmalerie. Nisobenzene.	Solvent dec Table	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.650 Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.27 48 37 48 37 37 38 48 48	Acenephthalene Bersene Chrysene Fluorene Fluorene Indeno (1.2.3-cd) pyrene Naprenetene Phonastivene Tohema Xylamas Leed 1006 nemicativesters Z.A-Chatterophonomyscosc acid Nasscharedibersco-p-doorse	0.02
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzzene Berzzene Berzzo(a)anthracene Berzzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-butyl phthalate Ethythenzene Phunerithrene Phenenthrene Phenenthrene Phenenthrene Physical Xylenes Xylenes Chromaum (Total)	0.050 	K086 nonvestewaters—S Washes Subcategory (see a COWE in § 258.41) Acatomic bis(2-othythosyl) phthiuste. n-Butyl stockel Cycloheserome. 1.2-Districtoenzene. Ethyl sestate. Ethyl sestate. Ethyl sestate. Indifference chloride. Meshyl ethyl betone. Neghthiusterie. Neghthiusterie. Nigobarzene. Tobarse.	Solvent dan Table	Concentration (in mg/ 1) 0.659 Concentration (in mg/ log) CL37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .37 .40 .40 .37	Aconaphthalene Berzene Chrysene Fluoranthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Maphthalene Pharmathrone Toloma Xytenee Land 1008 namestametere Z,A-Clabberopheromycosc acid Massidaredherop-dicere	0.022
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzzene Berzzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-butyl phthalate	0.050 	K085 nonwastewaters—S Washas Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatons—test2-ethythesyt phthalate— n-Bulys atontos Cyclohesearone 1.2-Dichlorobenzene Ethyt serzene kterhanol Mathytene chloride Methyt ethyt hetone Negnthalere Nitrobenzene 1.1,1,-Trichlorositeme 1.1,1,-Trichlorositeme	Solvent (SO) Table	Concentration (in mg/ 1) 0.688 Concentration (in mg/ bg) 0.37 .40 .40 .37 .887 .37 .387 .37 .387 .37 .38 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40	Aconophinateria Berzene Crysene Fluoranthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Maprimateria Process Toloma Xyteres Loss 1098 remestereater Z.A-Clatterophenomycosc acid Manachterotherophenom Perstellarediberzophenom Perstellaredi	0.022
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzzene Berzzene Berzzo(a)anthracene Berzzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-butyl phthalate Ethythenzene Phunerithrene Phenenthrene Phenenthrene Phenenthrene Physical Xylenes Xylenes Chromaum (Total)	0.050 	K086 nonwastewaters—S Washas Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatone Iss2-athytheopty phthalate In-Butyl atoptel Cycloheoprone 1.2-Dictriorobercone Ethyl assiste Ethyl bercone Methyl ethyl hetone Methyl ethyl hetone Negnthalene Nicobercone Tolsene 1.1.1Trictriorosthane Trictriorosthylene Trictriorosthylene	Solvent (se) Table	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.688 Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.27 .40 .57 .69 .57 .69 .57 .69 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60	Aconaphthalene Berzene Chysene Fluoranthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Naphthalene Photostere Tobusse Jytenee 1008 nemuestowatere 2,4-Cletterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid Nassstawaterophenomyscesc acid	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.03
Acensphthene Anthracene Berzzene Berzzene Berzzo(a)anthracene Berzzo(a)pyrene Bie(2-ethythexyl) phthalate Chrysene Di-n-butyl phthalate Ethythenzene Phunerithrene Phenenthrene Phenenthrene Phenenthrene Physical Xylenes Xylenes Chromaum (Total)	0.050 	K085 nonwastewaters—S Washas Subcategory (see a CCWE in § 268.41) Acatons—test2-ethythesyt phthalate— n-Bulys atontos Cyclohesearone 1.2-Dichlorobenzene Ethyt serzene kterhanol Mathytene chloride Methyt ethyt hetone Negnthalere Nitrobenzene 1.1,1,-Trichlorositeme 1.1,1,-Trichlorositeme	Solvent (se) Table	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.688 Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg) 0.27 .40 .57 .69 .57 .69 .57 .69 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60	Aconophinateria Berzene Crysene Fluoranthene Indeno (1.2,3-cd) pyrene Maprimateria Process Toloma Xyteres Loss 1098 remestereater Z.A-Clatterophenomycosc acid Manachterotherophenom Perstellarediberzophenom Perstellaredi	0.821

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA	A CITE	STA	TE AUTHOR	TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM	FEDERAL
			STATUT	E REGUI	ATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPL	\1N
							
K099 wastewaters	Concentra- tion (in mg/ 1)	K103 normvastem	rators	Concentre- tion (in mg/ kg)		K104 wastewaters	Concentre- tion (in mg/ 1)
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid		Aniline		5.6	Nitro	benzene	
Hexachiorodibenzo-p-dioxins		Benzene		6.0	Phen	wi	1.4
Haxachlorodibenzofurans Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins		2,4-Obstraghenol		56	Cyten	ides (Total)	2.7
Pentachiorodibenzofurans		Phenol		5. 6 5. 6			
Terachicrodibanzo-p-dioxins				J.U			
Tetrachiorodibenzoturans	.001				No l	Land Disposal for:	
		K103 wastewat	ars .	Concentra-		4 Nonwastewaters [Ba Jeneration]	sed on No
K101 nonwastewaters (Low Arsenic	Constitution			1)		8 Nonwastewaters [Ba	sed on No
Subcetegory—less than 1% total	Concentra- tion (in mg/					eneration	1267 011 140
arsenic) (see also Table CCWF in § 268.41)	kg)	Arthre		4.5			and on No
1200.41)		Bergene		.15		5 Nonwastewaters [Ba	1260 011 140
Ortho-Nitrosnilins	14	2.4-Dinitrophenal		. 61 .07:	1/ */aa	abl 3d 3d	J N1-
O, 0 O, 1 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C, 0 C	1	Nitrobenzene		1.4		1 Nonwastewaters [Ba	ised on No
	•		***************************************			eneration]	and on No
	Concentra-					5 Nonwastewaters [Ba	ised on 140
K101 wastewaters	tion (in mg/ 1)	K104 nonwastew	aters	Concentra- tion (in mg/	1/ K03	eneration] Nonwastewaters [Be	sed on No
Odba Missaailiaa				<u>ra</u>)		eneration) 14 (Based on Reactivity	.1
Ortho-Nitroaniline		A =:W					
Cadmium		Antine		5.6 6.0		5 (Based on Reactivity	
Lead	,	2,4-Dinitrophenol				7 [Based on Reactivity	
Mercury	027	Nitrobenzene		5.6		O Nonwastewaters [Ba	rseg on No
	<u>:</u>	Phenol Cyanides (Total)		5.6 1.8	1/ K06	ieneration] 1 Nonwastewaters—i	
K102 nonwestewaters (Low Arsenic Subcategory—less than 1% total	Concentra-			<u></u>	S	ubcategory (greater than 5% total zinc) [Based on	or equal to
arsenic) (see also Table CCWE in § 256.41)	bon (in mg/	K104 wastewat	lers	Concentra- tion (in mg/	e	ffective 8/8/90 Nonwastewaters—N	
Ortho Nitrophand	. 13		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1)	S	ulfate Subcategory (Bas	
		Antino			2/ ×~	lecycling] 33 Nonwastewaters—N	Io Ash
		Bergene			# K00	Nonwastewaters	O ASII
	Concentra-	2,4-Distrophenol		.61		Subcategory (less than 0.	
K102 westewaters	bon (in mg/				½ K10	ish) (Based on No Ash) 20 Nonwastewaters (Be	3d 3d seed on No
Ortho-Nitrophenol	0 028	-			G	Generation]	
Arsenc	2.0						
Cadmum							
Lead	I					•	
Wercury							
treatment standard						1	
for combinations of	,		ł				
wastes with differe	nt		1			İ	
treatment standards			1				
	•		I	•			
must meet lowest	1		[1	
standard	268	.43(b)	1			1	
	,						

- 1/ These prohibitions will be modified to apply only to wastes generated and disposed after 8/17/88. A final rule addressing this is forthcoming.
- $\underline{2}$ / Rescheduled to 3rd 3rd--a final rule is forthcoming.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	SUBPART E - PRO	OHIBITIONS ON STORAGE	
PROHIBITIONS ON STORA	AGE OF RESTRICTED 1	WASTES	
add to end of para- graph "or a valid certification			
under 268.8"	268.50(d)	<u> </u>	

Revision Checklist 51 will be completed after the litigation surrounding the September 1, 1988 (53 \underline{FR} 33938) final rule has been resolved.

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 52

Hazardous Waste Management System; Standards for Hazardous
Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems
53 FR 34079-34087
September 2, 1988
(HSWA Cluster II and
non-HSWA Cluster V)

	non-HS	wa Cluster V)	
FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATIO	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL N REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
tank systems on July to both non-HSWA Clus extent that the regulquantity generators, tank systems, and estannot be entered for to certain other tank preceded by an asteringulations.	aphical errors for 14, 1986 (Revision ter III and HSWA lations apply to the establish leak detablish permit startinspection. The constant is systems. In this isk; those not preserved.	nal interpretation, the final rule issu n Checklist 28). Th Cluster I. HSWA is ank systems owned or tection requirements ndards for undergrou y also implement RCR s checklist, HSWA-re	clarification, and ed for hazardous waste at rule was applicable implemented only to the operated by small for all new underground nd tank systems that A insofar as they apply lated regulations are are non-HSWA
	SUBPART	B - DEFINITIONS	
DEFINITIONS			
revise "Elementary neutralization unit"	260.10	•	
revise "Wastewater treatment unit"	260.10		
	=	RS AND OPERATORS OF , AND DISPOSAL FACIL	
	SUBPART G - CLO	SURE AND POST-CLOSUR	Ε -
DISPOSAL OR DECONTAM	INATION OF EQUIPME	NT, STRUCTURES AND S	OILS
add "264.197" reference	264.114		

SUBPART J - TANK SYSTEMS

1/

Note the $\frac{FR}{DY}$ addressed by this checklist incorrectly omits the changes to the $\frac{CFR}{DY}$ made $\frac{FR}{DY}$ Revision Checklist 45 at 53 $\frac{FR}{DY}$ 46946, December 10, 1987.

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 52: Hazardous Waste Management System; Standards for Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems (Cont'd)

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR1 TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
			STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	APPLICABILITY				
*	replace "Tanks"	254 1224	1		
	with "Tank systems"	264.190(a)			
*	replace "Tanks"		•		
	with "Tank systems";				
	replace "§264.193 of	Į.	1	1	·
	this subpart" with				•
	"§264.193(a)"	264.190(b)	<u> </u>		
	CONTAINMENT AND DETECT	TION OF BELFACES			
_	CONTAINMENT AND DETECT	TON OF KELEASES			
^	add "and sealless	264 102(5)(2)			
	valves"	264.193(f)(3)			
	RESPONSE TO LEAKS OR S	COTILE AND DISCOSTI	ON OF 15	AVINC OD UNE	IT FOR HEE TANK
	SYSTEMS	SEIFT2 WAR DISEASILI	UN OF LEA	AKING UK UNF	II-FUR-USE IANK
*	replace "3004(u)"	T	 		
	in first Note with		1		
	"3004(v)"	264.196	Ì		
	3004(*)	204.130	l		
	PART 265 - 1	NTERIM STATUS STANE	ARDS FOR	OWNERS AND	OPERATORS OF
		WASTE TREATMENT, ST			
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0.0.02, 7.	10 0131 00/12	
		SUBPART G - CLOSUR	E AND POS	ST-CLOSURE	
_	APPLICABILITY				
*	redesignate current				
	(b)(2) as (b)(3);				
	add new paragraph				
	(b)(2) on waste				
	piles and surface				
	impoundments	265.110(b)(2)			
	DICROCAL OR DECONTANT	ATTON OF FOUTBURNE	CTOLICTIE		
	DISPOSAL OR DECONTAMIN	ALLUN OF EQUIPMENT,	SIKUCIUI	KEZ WAD ZOTE	2
	add "265.197"	265 114			
	reference	265.114			
		SUBPART J -	TAME CVCT	TEMC	
		SUBPART U -	IANK 313	EMO.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ŀ	APPLICABILITY				÷
۲	replace "Tanks				
	containing no" with				
	"Tank systems				
	which contain no"	265.190(a)			
		<u> </u>			

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 52: Hazardous Waste Management System; Standards for Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems (Cont'd)

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE		AUTHORI TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
*	replace "Tanks"		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	with "Tank				
	systems; replace				
	"§265.193" with				·
	"§265.193(a)"	265.190(b)			
	32001200(2/	,	<u> </u>	···	
†	CONTAINMENT AND DETECT	TION OF RELEASES			
	add "and sealless				
	valves"	265.193(f)(3)			
*	replace "264,197(b)"				
	reference with	265.193(g)(3)			
	"265.197(b)"	(iii)			
	RESPONSES TO LEAKS OR	SPILLS AND DISPOSIT	TION OF LE	EAKING OR UN	FIT-FOR-USE TANK
_	SYSTEMS				
*	replace "3004(w)"				[
	in first Note	265 106]
	with "3004(v)"	265.196			<u> </u>
	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS F	OD GENEDATODS OF RE	TWEEN 100	1 AND 1 000	KG/MO THAT
•	ACCUMULATE HAZARDOUS W	ACTE IN TANKS	INCLN 100	7 AND 1,000	Ray No That
	replace reference	l TANKS	Ţ		1
	"265.192(c)" with				
	"265.201(b)(3)"	265.201(c)(3)			
		2001201(0)(0)	<u> </u>	7.	<u> </u>
	PART 270 -	- EPA ADMINISTERED F	PERMIT PRO	OGRAMS: THE	HAZARDOUS
	·	WASTE PERM	IT PROGRA	AM MA	
					-
		SUBPART A - GE	NERAL INFO	DRMATION	
					
	DEFINITIONS		٠		
	revise "Elementary	1	T		
	neutralization unit"	270.2			
	revise "Wastewater	270.2	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	treatment unit"	270.2			
		577.5			

^{*} HSWA-related regulations

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 53

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; and Designation, Reportable Quantities, and Notification 53 FR 35412-35421
September 13, 1988
(non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE			AUTHORITY REGULATION	IF DIFFERENT F		
PART 261	- IDENTIFI	CATION AN		G OF HAZARD		APLAIN	
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SUBPART D	- LISTS	OF HAZAR	DOUS WASTES	<u> </u>		
HAZARDOUS WASTES FROM		OURCES					
add after entries for "Iron and steel" and before entries for							
"Secondary lead," the following:	261.32						
Industry and EPA haza waste No.	ardous		Hazar	dous waste		Hazard code	
* .1	*		*	*	*	*	
Primary copper: K 064		resultin	g from t	own slurry, he thickeni from prima	ing of	(T)	
Primary lead: KO65	••••••	and dred	urface impoundment solids contained in and dredged from surface impoundments at rimary lead smelting facilities				
Primary zinc: K066 Sludge from treatment of process wastewater and/or acid plant blowdown from primary zinc production					(T)		
Primary aluminum: KO	38	Spent po		from prima	ry aluminum	(T)	
Ferroalloys: KO90				dust or s		(T)	
К091	•••••	Emission	control	dust or s		(T)	
*	•		*	*	*	*	

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 53: Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; and Designation, Reportable Quantities, and Notification (Cont'd)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	ST	ATE AUTHO	RITY	IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
		STATU	TE REG	ULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN_
	APPENDI	X VII TO PA	ART 261			
BASIS FOR LISTING HA						
add the following in the appropriate		ļ				
numerical sequence:	Appendix VII	l				
	zardous number	Hazardou: W	s consti hich lis		for	
	* * *	*	*	*		
K065		Do.	dmium.			:\$
K088 K090		Cyanide	(complex	æs).		
K091		Do.				
	* * *	*	*	*:		
		<u></u>			•	

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 54

المائل والأواد المنظام المنظام المنظام المنظ

Permit Modifications for Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
53 FR 37912-37942
September 28, 1988
as amended on October 24, 1988, 53 FR 41649
(non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	ACRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	thus, authorized states, however, to a erred, states may an	tates are not requir adopt this permit mo mend their programs	to incorporate only
	PART 124 - PROCEDURE	ES FOR DECISIONMAKIN	G
	SUBPART A - GENERAL	PROGRAM REQUIREMENT	S
MODIFICATION, REVOCAT	ION AND REISSUANCE,	OR TERMINATION OF P	ERMITS
add reference "or 270.42(c)"	124.5(c)(1)		
add references to "Classes 1 and 2 modifications as defined in §270.42 (a) and (b)"	124.5(c)(3)	-	
	- STANDARDS FOR OWNE E TREATMENT, STORAGE		
SUBPAR	T D - CONTINGENCY PL	AN AND EMERGENCY PR	OCEDURES
AMENDMENT OF CONTINGE	NCY PLAN		
remove the comment	264.54		
	SUBPART G - CLOSUR	RE AND POST-CLOSURE	
CLOSURE PLAN; AMENDME	NT OF PLAN		
add wording on "notification" and "review" to text	264.112(c)		

+

†

	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE.	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
insert "notification					
or" prior to		1			
"request"	264.112(c)(1)				
insert "notification					
of or" prior to		ļ			
"request"	264.112(c)(2)				
POST-CLOSURE PLAN; AME	NDMENT OF PLAN		_		
add wording on					
"notification" and					
"review" to text	264.118(d)				
insert "notification			***************************************		
or" prior to					
"request"	264.118(d)(1)				
insert "notification			·		
of or" prior to]			
"request"	264.118(d)(2)	l .			
		1			
	SUBPART G - CLOSU	RE AND POS	ST-CLOSURE		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
CLOSURE PLAN; AMENDMEN	T OF PLAN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
CLOSURE PLAN; AMENDMEN revise last sentence	T OF PLAN			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
revise last sentence	T OF PLAN			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
revise last sentence of paragraph by	T OF PLAN			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and	T OF PLAN			·	
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or	T OF PLAN			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modifi-	T OF PLAN				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete	T OF PLAN				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41."	T OF PLAN 265.112(c)(3)				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modifi-					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to	265.112(c)(3)				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41."					
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." replace "major	265.112(c)(3)				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." replace "major modification" with	265.112(c)(3)				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." replace "major modification" with "Class 2 or 3	265.112(c)(3)				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." replace "major modification" with "Class 2 or 3 modification" and	265.112(c)(3)				
revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." revise last sentence of paragraph by deleting "major" and inserting "Class 2 or 3" preceding "modification" and delete reference to "§270.41." replace "major modification" with "Class 2 or 3	265.112(c)(3)				

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
replace "major modification" with "Class 2 or 3 modification" and delete reference "§270.41."	265.118(d)(4)				
PART 270	- EPA ADMINISTERED F WASTE PERM			HAZARDOUS	

	WASTE PER	RMIT PROGRAM	
	SUBPART A - GE	ENERAL INFORMATION	
DEFINITIONS			
add "Component"	270.2	·	
add "Facility mailing list"	270.2		
add "Functionally equivalent component"	270.2		
EFFECT OF A PERMIT	·		•
modification under 270.42	270.4(a)		
	SUBPART C - F	PERMIT CONDITIONS	
CONDITIONS APPLICABLE	TO ALL PERMITS		
add provision for 270.42	270.30(1)(2)		
	SUBPART D - CH	HANGES TO PERMITS	
TRANSFER OF PERMITS	e l'arrest e la commune de la		
renumber old 270.40			
as 270.40(a); change parenthetical clauses	270.40(a)		
ownership change procedures as Class			-6
1 modifications	270.40(b)		

+ MODIFICATION OR REVOCATION AND REISSUANCE OF PERMITS

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	ROBA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE RECULATION	REDUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
remove "Major" from				
section heading;	:			
remove reference to				
270.42; request of				
permittee, approval/				
denial under 270.42	270.41			
insert "by statute.				
through" before				
"promulgation";				
insert "new or"				
before "amended"	270 41(3)(3)			
	270.41(a)(3)			
remove (a)(5) and				
redesignate existing				
(a)(6) as $(a)(5)$	270.41(a)(5)	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
000117 1100101				
PERMIT MODIFICATION AT	THE REQUEST OF THE	PERMITTEE		
revise section		•	Ĭ	
heading; remove			{	
introductory material	270.42			
putting into effect				
Class 1 modifications				
as listed in Appendix				
I	270.42(a)(1)			
notification of				
Director by permittee	270.42(a)(1)(i)		}	
to whom notice of	2,00,12(2)(1)(1)			
modification must be			1	
sent and when	270.42(a)(1)(ii)		1	
rejection of modifi-	270.42(a)(1)			
•	(iii)		1	
cation by Director modifications	(111)			
requiring prior	070 40/->/0>			
written approval	270.42(a)(2)			
Class 2 procedures	•			
instead of Class 1	270 404 3/53	ł		
procedures	270.42(a)(3)		<u> </u>	
heading for "Class				
2 modifications"	270.42(b)			
Class 2 modifications		1	İ	
as listed in Appendix		1	1	
<u>I</u> .	270.42(b)(1)	<u> </u>		
description of				
exact changes	270.42(b)(1)(i)	•		
identification of				
Class 2 modification	270.42(b)(1)(ii)	l	İ	
why modification is	270.42(b)(1)	 	 	
needed	(iii)	l		
nccaca		L	1	

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	ACRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
provision of appli-				
cable information	270.42(b)(1)(iv)			
to whom notice must				
be sent and when	270.42(b)(2)			
announcement of a				
60-day comment				
period .	270.42(b)(2)(i)			
announcement of where				
and when public				
meeting will be held	270.42(b)(2)(ii)			
name and phone number				
of permittee's	270.42(b)(2)			
contact person	(iii)			
name and phone number				
of Agency contact				
person	270.42(b)(2)(iv)			
location for viewing				
modification				
request	270.42(b)(2)(v)			
availability of			sa.	
permittee's				
compliance history	270.42(b)(2)(vi)			
placement of modifi-				
cation request copy	·	•	,	
in vicinity of				
facility for public				
accessibility	270.42(b)(3)			
when and where				
permittee must hold				
a public meeting	270.42(b)(4)			
public comment				
period	270.42(b)(5)			
requirements after				
receipt of modifi-	070 40(5)(6)(1)		·	
cation request	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
approve request, with	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
or without changes	(A)			
4	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
deny request	(B)	•		
determine if Class 3	270 42(5)(6)(4)		İ	
modification pro-	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
cedures are needed:	(C)			
significant public	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
concern	(C)(1) 270.42(b)(6)(i)			
complex nature of	2/U.42(D)(D)(1)		İ	
changes	(C)(2)		<u> </u>	

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
approve as temporary	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
authorization	(D)			
notify permittee				
that decision will	270.42(b)(6)(i)			
be made in 30 days	(E)			
requirements if				
decision is extended				
for 30 days:	270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
approve request, with	270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
or without changes	(A)			
	270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
deny request	(B)			
determine if Class 3				
modification pro-	270.42(b)(6)(ii)	•	1	
cedures are needed:	(C)			
significant public	270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
concern ·	(C)(1) 270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
complex nature of	270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
changes	(C)(2) 270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
approve as temporary	270.42(b)(6)(ii)			
authorization	(D)			
temporary or auto-				
matic authorization			}	
following failure to	270.42(b)(6)			
make decision	(iii)			
requirements of				
permittee under				
temporary or auto-	270.42(b)(6)(iv)			
matic authorization	(A)			
temporary authoriza-				
tion to conduct		Į		
activities as in	270.42(b)(6)(iv)			
modification request	(A)(1)			
unless final approval				
or denial,				
authorization for	270.42(b)(6)(iv)		Į.	
life of permit	(A)(2)	<u> </u>		
deferment of				
permanent authoriza-		ł		
tion if failure to	270.42(b)(6)(iv)	1	•	
notify public	<u>(B)</u>			

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
- India Mayor Marian		STATUTE RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
if no final approval			
or denial or reclas-			
sification, authority			
to conduct activities			
as described in			·
modification request			
for life of permit			
unless later	•		
modification	270.42(b)(6)(v)		
consideration and	2.31.2(3)(3)(1)		
response to all			·
significant comments	270.42(b)(6)(vi)		
extension of time	270:42(0)(0)(11)		
periods for final			
approval, denial			
or reclassification	270.42(b)(6)		
as Class 3	(vii)		
reasons to deny or			
change Class 2			
permit modifica-			
tion terms	270.42(b)(7)		
CTON CETHIS	270.42(0)(7)		
request is incomplete	270.42(b)(7)(i)		
noncompliance	270.42(0)(7)(1)		
with appropriate			•
requirements	270.42(b)(7)(ii)	•	
failure to protect	270:42(8)(7)(11)		
human health and	270.42(b)(7)		_
environment	(iii)		,
commencement of	(,,,,		
construction under	•		
Class 2	270.42(b)(8)		
heading for "Class	270:42(8)(8)		
3 modifications"	270.42(c)	•	·
requirements for	270.42(0)		
Class 3 modifica-			
tions listed			
Appendix I	270.42(c)(1)		
description of	270.42(0)(1)		
exact changes	270.42(c)(1)(i)		
identification of	270.42(C)(1)(1)		
Class 3		,	
modification	270 42/6\/1\/;;\		
why modification	270.42(c)(1)(ii) 270.42(c)(1)		
is needed			
provision of appli-	(iii)		
cable information	270 /2/6\/1\/4\		
capie information	270.42(c)(1)(iv)	L	

FEDERAL RECEIVED SENT	HCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
to whom and when				
notice must be sent	270.42(c)(2)	·		
announcement of a				
60-day comment			1	
period	270.42(c)(2)(i)			
announcement of when				
and where public			·	
meeting will be held	270.42(c)(2)(ii)	<u> </u>		
name and phone number				
of permittee's	270.42(c)(2)			
contact person	(iii)			
name and phone number			·	
of Agency contact				
person	270.42(c)(2)(iv)			
location for viewing				
modification request	270.42(c)(2)(v)			
availability of		•		
permittee's				
compliance history	270.42(c)(2)(vi)			
placement of modifi-				
cation request copy			İ	
in vicinity of				
facility for public	270 42/-\/2\	į		
accessibility when and where	270.42(c)(3)			
permittee must hold	270 42/0\/4\			
a public meeting	270.42(c)(4)			
public comment period	270.42(c)(5)			
grant or deny modifi-	270.42(0)(3)			
cation request after	·		· ·	
public comment		}		
period; consider and		·		
respond to all		į		
significant written				
comments	270.42(c)(6)		1	
heading for "Other				
modifications"	270.42(d)			
other modifications				
not explicitly			·	
listed in Appendix I	270.42(d)(1)			
determination of				
appropriate class:	270.42(d)(2)			
changes that			•	
necessitate Class 1				
modifications	270.42(d)(2)(i)		<u> </u>	

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
changes that			
necessitate Class 2			
modifications	270.42(d)(2)(ii)		
variations in types		-	
and quantities of	270.42(d)(2)(ii)	·	
wastes managed	(A)		,
technological	270.42(d)(2)(ii)		
advancements	(B)		
changes necessary to			
comply with new	270.42(d)(2)(ii)		
regulations	(C) ` ´ ` ´ ` ´		· ·
Class 3 modifications	270.42(d)(2)		
description	(iii) ´`´		
heading for "Tempo-	•	·	
rary authorizations"	270.42(e)		
granting of tempo-			
rary authorizations	270.42(e)(1)	•	1
request for tempo-			
rary authorization:	270.42(e)(2)(i)		ļ
Class 2 modification	270.42(e)(2)(i)		
meeting criteria	(A) ` ´ ` ´ `		
Class 3 modification			
meeting criteria and			
providing improved			
management or	270.42(e)(2)(i)	•	
treatment	(B)		·
what temporary			
authorization request	_		
must include	270.42(e)(2)(ii)		
description of	270.42(e)(2)(ii)		
activities	(A)		1
why temporary autho-	270.42(e)(2)(ii)		
rization is necessary	(B)		
sufficient			
information to	270.42(e)(2)(ii)		
ensure compliance	(C)		
to whom notice must	270.42(e)(2)		
be sent	(iii)		
approve or deny		107-77-7	
temporary authoriza-			
tion quickly:	270.42(e)(3)		
authorized activities			
in compliance with	ľ		•
Part 264	270.42(e)(3)(i)		
			<u> </u>

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
necessity of					
temporary authoriza-	-				
tion to achieve an					
objective:	270.42(e)(3)(ii)				
facilitate closure					
or corrective action	270.42(e)(3)(ii)				
activities	(A)				
allow treatment or					
storage in tanks or					
containers of	270.42(e)(3)(ii)	1			
restricted wastes	(B)				
prevent					
disruption of	270.42(e)(3)(ii)			ļ	
ongoing activities	(C)				
respond to sudden					
changes in types					
or quantities of	270.42(e)(3)(ii)				
wastes managed	(D)				
protection of human		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
health and	270.42(e)(3)(ii)	•		1 .	
environment	(E)			}	
reissuance of					
temporary authoriza-		•		İ	
tion for Class 2 or 3	270.42(e)(4)	•		1	
reissuance of Class			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2 in accordance with				•	
specific paragraphs	270.42(e)(4)(i)				
reissuance of Class					
3 in accordance with					
specific paragraph	270.42(e)(4)(ii)	l I			
heading for "Public			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
notice and appeals of					
permit modification					
decisions"	270.42(f)				
when and to whom					
notification of					
grant, denial or				1	
automatic authori-					
zation decisions	•				
must be sent	270.42(f)(1)				
appeal of grant or			·		
denial decision	270.42(f)(2)			1	
appeal of automatic			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	
authorization	270.42(f)(3)			1	
heading for "Newly	<u> </u>		 		
listed or identified				1	
wastes"	270.42(g)			1	

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
continued authority				
to manage wastes				
listed in Part 261:	270.42(g)(1)			
in existence as a				
hazardous waste		_		
facility on				
effective date of				
final rule listing	1			
or identifying	l ·			
waste	270.42(g)(1)(i)			
submit Class 1	·			
modification request	270.42(g)(1)(ii)			
in compliance with	270.42(g)(1)			
265 standards	(iii)	·		
for Class 2 or 3				
modifications,			i	
submit complete		·		
modification request				
within 180 days	270.42(g)(1)(iv)			
certification that			•	
land disposal units				
are in compliance				
within 12 months	270.42(g)(1)(v)			
expansions are			1	
not under 25				
percent capacity			1	
limit for Class 2				
modifications	270.42(g)(2)	•	<u> </u>	
maintenance and				
notice of updated				
list of permit				
modifications	270.42(h)			
remove 270.42(i)				
through 270.42(o)	270.42(i)-(o)			
add Appendix I;				
classification	270.42,		1	
of modifications	Appendix I			

Appendix I to § 278.42—Classification of Permit Modification

Modifications	Class
A. General Permit Provisions	
Administrative and informational changes. Connection of homeophysics.	
2. Correction of typographical errors] 1
S. Compared representation of upgraping with functionally equivalent components (e.g. order valves guittos conveyors controls)	<u>.</u> i ,
 Changes in the frequency of or procedures for monitoring, reporting, sampling, or maintenance activities by the permittee; 	i
a. 10 provide for more frequent monitoring, reporting, sampling, or maintenance."	1
O Coller Changes	2
3. Scriedule of compliance:	ļ
a. Changes in rulerim compliance dates, with prior approval of the Director.	
a. Eventual of that compared care	3
and the manufacture of bottom to show estimat permit (extrapolation), with pinor approval of the Descript.	
7. Changes in ownership or operational control of a facility, provided the procedures of § 270,40(b) are followed.	' ' '

	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
	Modific	ations			,
Control Faculty Standards					•
Channel to make sensitive or sentent	methods:				į
a. To conform with agency guidence or	regulations		*********************		! :
Changes to analytical quality assurance	Annatari sitar	•••••••••••	·····		1
a. To conform with agency quatance or	Paguietone.	**********			
b Other changes	<u> </u>				!
Changes in procedures for maintaining	the operating record	********************************	······································		
Charges in the teamen man					
a. That affect the type or decrease the	amount of training given to employ	B 03.		*****	:
		······································			•••
. Contingency plan:	i a . end or release response procer	ture)			
b Replacement with functionally equivi-	sient equipment, upgrade, or relocat	a amercency equ	oment insted		
c. Removal of equipment from emerge	ncy equipment list	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		**************************************	
d Changes in name, address, or phon	e number of coordinators or other p	ersons or agencie	s identified in the p	len.	•
is: When a permit modification (such as				neral facility standards, that change shall	٠,
9-1	be reviewed under the same proce	coures as me per	nit moomeauori.		1
Ground-Weter Protection . Changes to wells:					1
a. Changes in the number location, de	oth, or design of upgradient or dow	ngradient wells of	permitted ground-v	ater monitoring system	
b. Replecement of an existing well the	t has been demaged or rendered in	operable, without	change to location.	design, or depth of the well	••••
. Changes in ground-water sampling or	analysis procedures or mondoring s	chedule, with prio	approval of the Di	rector	1
. Changes in significal procedure for a	elemining whether a statistically sig	huncant cuanda s	diornid-werea, dnes	ny between abgradent and demigration	
Changes in point of companies		**********************	***************************************		. .
Changes in indicator parameters, haza	indous constituents, or concentration	I limits (including	ACLSI		
a. As specified in the groundwater pro-	lection standard	·			1
Changes to a detection montoner or	orem as consider the E 264 98(i) and		citied in this annea	da	. \
Compliance maniforming program:	Seni en redenant of \$ 5000 and). On		المحجب من المحاسب		
a. Addition of compliance monitoring p					
b Changes to a compliance montoring	program as required by § 264.99(b)	I unione citizanus	e specked in this a	anandu	
		,, 0.000 00.0 00	- -		
Corrective action program:	arm on consumed by \$8.264.00(1/2) as		·		
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progr		id 264.100			
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action program. b. Changes to a corrective action program.		id 264.100			
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrit. Changes to a corrective action programs consume Changes to the closure plan:	ram as required by § 264.100(n), un	id 264.100 less otherwise sp	eched in this Appe	Total	
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrit. Changes to a corrective action progritions: Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum e	ram as required by § 264.100(n), un extent of operations or maximum in	id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100id 264.100	on-site at any time	during the active life of the facility, wi	6
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action program. b. Changes to a corrective action programs: Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum epror approval of the Director	rain as required by § 264.100(n), un extent of operations or maximum in	ed 264.100 less otherwise spi ventory of waste	scried in this Apper	oduring the active life of the facility, wr	ħ
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action program. b. Changes to a corrective action programs: Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum of programs approval of the Director b. Changes in the closure schedule is	rain as required by § 264.100(n), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of	od 264.100spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spinessory of waste	on-site at any time or the facility, or e	o during the active life of the facility, wi	an a
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribuse: Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum e programproval of the Director b. Changes in the closure schedule is approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of	ess otherwise spi ventory of waste	on-site at any time or the facility, or e	oduring the active life of the facility, wr	En or
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribsture Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum a prior approval of the Director. b. Changes in the closure schedule is approval of the Director approval of the Director. c. Changes in the expected year of find. Changes in procedures for decontar	rain as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit cond tringtion of facility equipment or stru	nd 264.100 Iventory of wasta Osure schedule fittions are not chall ctures, with prior	on-side at any time or the facility, or e nged, with prior app approval of the Dir	during the active life of the facility, with principles of the Director	a
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrit. Changes to a corrective action progrituates Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum or prior approval of the Director. b. Changes in the closure schedule is approval of the Director c. Changes in the expected year of find. Changes in procedures for decontaine. Changes in approved closure plant.	rain as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit cond tringtion of facility equipment or stru	nd 264.100 Iventory of wasta Osure schedule fittions are not chall ctures, with prior	on-side at any time or the facility, or e nged, with prior app approval of the Dir	during the active life of the facility, with principles of the Closure period, with principles of the Director	a
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribusure Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit cond timeston of facility equipment or stru- a resulting from unexpected events	od 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or e approval of the Dird parties or final of	oduring the active life of the facility, wr intension of the closure period, with pri- proval of the Director	6
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action program. b. Changes to a corrective action program: Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum of prior approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit cond transition of facility equipment or stru- inesisting from unexpected events of closure	od 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or e approval of the Dird parties or final of	oduring the active life of the facility, wr intension of the closure period, with pri- proval of the Director	a
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribuse. Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum e prior approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit condi- mination of facility equipment or stru- nesiting from unexpected events of closure	ress otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness or waste tours are not charcitures, with prior a occurring during during street.	on-site at any time or the facility, or e nged, with prior appaparoval of the Diri	during the active life of the facility, with principles of the Director	O7
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribuse. Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum exproval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maissrum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit condi- mination of facility equipment or stru- h resulting from unexpected events of closure	ess otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness occurrent during during during others.	on-site at any time or the facility, or e nged, with pnor approval of the Diri partiel or final cl	during the active life of the facility, writtension of the closure period, with priorities of the Director	en es
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action program. b. Changes to a corrective action program. Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum a proval of the Director b. Changes in the closure schedule is approval of the Director c. Changes in the expected year of fin. d. Changes in procedures for decontar e. Changes in approved closure plan appendix. Creation of a new landfill unit as part of Addition of the following new units to a. Surface impoundments Lincingators c. Waste piles that do not comply with	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit cond minister of facility equipment or stru- a resulting from unexpected events of closure	rest otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness of waste otherwise schedule fittions are not charcitures, with prior occurring during during during during during states.	on-site at any time or the facility, or e nged, with pnor app approval of the Dira parties or final of	oduring the active life of the facility, writtension of the closure period, with privatel of the Director	en es
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action program. b. Changes to a corrective action program. Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum a proval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit cond mination of facility equipment or stru- in resulting from unexpected events of closure	od 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or e approval of the Dira parties or final of	oduring the active life of the facility, writtension of the closure period, with principal of the Director	ch or
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribsure Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum enter approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of eaclosure, where other permit cond ministron of facility equipment or stru- irresulting from unexpected events of closure be used temporarily for closure acts § 264.250(c) 250(c)	od 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or e loged, with prior app approval of the Dire partial or final of	oduring the active life of the facility, writtension of the closure period, with privatel of the Director	
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progrib. Changes to the closure plant: a. Changes in estimate of maximum or programs approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un intent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit condi- mination of facility equipment or stru- neuting from unexpected events of closure	ess otherwise spiness otherwise spiness otherwise spiness of waste tours are not charactures, with prior a occurring duri	on-site at any time or the facility, or e approval of the Diri partial or final ci	during the active life of the facility, we stension of the closure period, with pricroval of the Director scroor course, unless otherwise specified in the Director.	
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progrib. Changes to the closure plant: a. Changes in estimate of maximum or programs approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un intent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of all closure, where other permit condi- mination of facility equipment or stru- in resulting from unexpected events of closure	ventory of waste ventory of waste ventory of waste ventory of waste ventors are not charactures, with prior a occurring during ventors.	on-site at any time or the facility, or e approval of the Diri approval or final ci	during the active life of the facility, with tension of the closure period, with priorities of the Director	27 25
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progr b. Changes to a corrective action progr Cosure Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum a prior approval of the Director b. Changes in the closure schedule is approval of the Director c. Changes in the expected year of fin. d. Changes in procedures for decontar e. Changes in approved closure plan appendix Creation of a new landfill unit as part of Addition of the following new units to a. Surface impoundments b. Incareazors c. Waste piles that do not comply with d. Waste piles that do not comply with d. Waste piles that comply with § 264. e. Tanks or containers (other than spe f. Tanks used for neutralization, develt Cost-Closure Changes in name, address, or phone Extension of post-closure care penod.	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of all closure, where other permit condi- ministion of facility equipment or stru- in resulting from unexpected events of closure	rentory of waste osure schedule fittions are not charcitures, with prior occurring during things:	on-site at any time or the facility, or enged, with pnor approval of the Dirac partial or final cl	during the active life of the facility, with principles of the Director	
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progr b. Changes to a corrective action progr Cosure Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum a prior approval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of al closure, where other permit conditionation of facility equipment or structure action of closure. § 264.250(c)	od 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or enged, with prior approval of the Dirac parties or final of the prior approval of the prior approval of	during the active life of the facility, with tension of the closure period, with priorities of the Director	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progr b. Changes to a corrective action progr Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum of prograpproval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un extent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of extention of facility equipment or stru- invaliding from unexpected events of closure be used temporarily for closure active § 264.250(c) collect below) ering, phase separation, or componinumber of contact in post-closure p	of 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or e nged, with prior approval of the Dira parties or final of	oduring the active life of the facility, writtension of the closure period, with privacyal of the Director	dr or
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progrib. Changes to the closure plan: a. Changes in estimate of maximum or programproval of the Director	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un intent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of all closure, where other permit condi- ministron of facility equipment or stru- is resulting from unexpected events of closure be used temporarily for closure acti- § 264.250(c) 250	of 264.100	on-site at any time or the facility, or e nged, with prior approval of the Dira parties or final of	o during the active life of the facility, with provided of the Director	en es
Corrective action program: a. Addition of a corrective action progrib. Changes to a corrective action progribusure Changes to the closure plant: a. Changes in estimate of maximum a prior approval of the Director. b. Changes in the closure schedule is approval of the Director. c. Changes in the expected year of find. Changes in procedures for decontare. c. Changes in approved closure plant appendix. Creation of a new landfill unit as part of Addition of the following new units to a Surface impoundments. b. Incinerators c. Waste piles that do not comply with d. Waste piles that comply with § 264.; e. Tanks or containers (other than specifications of post-closure care period. Reduction in the post-closure care period. Reduction in the post-closure care per Changes in post-closure plan necessitions.	ram as required by § 264.100(r), un intent of operations or maximum in or any unit, changes in the final of all closure, where other permit condi- ministron of facility equipment or stru- in resulting from unexpected events of closure	ventory of wasta ventory of wasta osure schedule fi tions are not char citures, with prior s occurring during within the second of the second	on-site at any time or the facility, or enged, with phor approval of the Dirac partial or final of the phor approv	o during the active life of the facility, with provided of the Director	

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE		UTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	A	Aodifications		
. Modification of a container unit withou	d increasing the capacity of t	he unit	***************************************	
. Addition of a roof to a conteiner unit visitings of different wastes in containers			••••••••••••••••••	
		se authorized in the pe	rmrt	
. That do not require additional or differ	rent management practices fr	rom those authorized in	the permit	
: See § 270.42(g) for modification proceing				
Other changes in container managemen Intis	it practices (e.g., aste space:	types of containers; se	egregation)	
I. Modification or addition of tank units r	resulting in greater than 25%	increese in the facility	s tank capacity, ex	cept as provided in G(1)(c) and G(1)(d) c
 Modification or addition of tank units r Addition of a new tank that will opera 	resulting in up to 25% increas ite for more than 90 days us	te in the facility's tank (ing any of the following	capacity, except as physical or chemic	provided in G(1)(d) of this appendix cal treatment technologies: neutralization
 After prior approvel of the Director, treatment technologies: neutralization. 	addition of a new tank the dewatening, phase separation	f will operate for up to n, or component separa	o 90 days using a ation	ny at the following physical or chemics
Modification of a tank unit or secondary	containment system without	increasing the capacity	of the unit	***************************************
Replacement of a tank with a tank that -The capacity difference is no more the -The facility's permitted tank capacity if	an 1500 gallons,	dards and has a capaci	ty within +/- 109	6 of the replaced tank provided
-The replacement tank meets the same	e conditions in the permit.			
Management of different wastes in tanks . That require additional or different ma process from that authorized in the ne	anegement practices, tank di	esign, different fire prot	ection specification	s, or significantly different tank treatmen
. That do not require additional or oil	ferent management practices	s, tank design, differen	t fire protection so	ecifications, or significantly different tan
treatment process than authorized in t : See § 270.42(g) for modification proce	•			
irace impoundments	ਰਗਾਰਤ ਦਿ ਦੇਵ ਰਤਵਦੇ ਦੇਸ਼ ਸਿਵਾ ਸਿਵਾ	व्यवसामास धा त्यामा ॥॥३१६	A AI Meimian 462	
Modification or addition of surface impor	undment units that result in it	ncreasing the facility's s	surface impoundme	nt storage or treatment capacity
Modification of a surface impoundment he unit's liner, leak detection system, or	unit without increasing the ! reachate collection system	aciity's surface impour	ndment storage or	treatment capacity and without modifyin
Modification of a surface impoundment in Treatment, storage, or disposal of different				•
. That require additional or different ma	inagement practices or differe	ent design of the liner o	or leak detection sy a liner or leak detec	stem than authorized in the permit tion system than authorized in the perm
See § 270.42(g) for modification proce	dures to be used for the mar	nagement of newly liste	d or identified was	es
closed Waste Piles. For all waste piles difications are applicable only to wasta	except those complying will slies complying with \$ 264.25	th § 264.250(c), modific		the same as for a landfill. The following
Modification or addition of waste pile un . Resulting in greater than 25% increas	se in the facility's waste ore s	storage or treatment ca	pacity	-
Resulting in up to 25% increase in the Modification of waste pile unit without in	e facility's waste pile storage	or treatment capacity.		
Replacement of a waste pile unit with an				
Addition of a waste pile management	nt practice			
clorage or treatment of different westes	in waste piles:			
 That require additional or different ma That do not require additional or differ 	nagement practices or different management	ent design of the unit		
See § 270.42(g) for modification proced				
ndfills and Unenclosed Waste Piles	dates to be asea tot the wat	symmetrical remay hate	o or inermied wast	53
		rodu'a dispand annous	tv .	
CAUSE MIDURE 10 LONGINGS IN SOCIEDING COMPANIES (nat result in increasing the 12	imity a disposal cabaci	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Replacement of a langfil	***************************************			
Replacement of a langfill	ate collection system, leacha	ite delection system, ru	in-off control, or fin	al cover system
Replacement of a langfill	ate collection system, leacha	ite detection system, ru	in-off control, or fin detection system, n	al cover system
Replacement of a langfill	ate collection system, leacha	ite detection system, ru	in-off control, or fin detection system, n	al cover system

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT

STATE AUTHORITY IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL

PEDERAL REQUIREMENT	, Record Circ		77777 47404		
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
	. No.				, a
. Land Trestment		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		:
1. Lateral expansion of or other modification					!
2. Modification of run-on control system					i .
3. Modify run-off control system					:
4. Other modifications of land treatment uni		or standards required i	A paried	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	;
5. Management of different westes in land to					•
a. That require a change in permit operat b. That do not require a change in permit					i 1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•				:
Note: See § 270.42(g) for modification proced		agement of newly issu	G OL IGRALILIEG MERIE	5	;
 6. Modification of a land treatment unit man a. Increase rate or change method of war 	segement practice to:				i
b. Decrease rate of waste application					
7. Modification of a land treatment unit in					
reactions					
8. Modification of a land treatment unit ma					
chain crops, or to modify operating plans	for distribution of animal fee	eds resulting from such	CTOPS	••••••	. i
9. Modification of operating practice due to	detection of releases from t	he land treatment unit	pursuant to § 264.27	'8(g)(2)	
10. Changes in the unsaturated zone moni					
zone monitoring devices or components (
11. Changes in the unsaturated zone mont					
unsaturated zone mannoring devices or o	components of devices with	gavices or commoneur	s yearing abacilication	is different from permit requirement	r s :
12. Changes in background values for haza					
13. Changes in sampling, analysis, or statis14. Changes in land treatment demonstration					
15. Changes in any condition specified in the	he normal for a land treatme		a of the least tenden	est demonstration required perform	EACCE
standards are met, and the Director's pro-	or approved has been recess				
16. Changes to allow a second land treatm					
under which the westes can be treated of	completely, provided the co	ndroons for the second	demonstration are	substantially the same as the cond	attions
for the first demonstration and have rece	ived the pnor approval of th	e Director			
17. Changes to allow a second land treatm					
under which the wastes can be treated of	completely, where the condit	oons for the second di	imonstration are not	substantially the same as the cond	ditions
for the first demonstration			************************************	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
 Changes in vegetative cover requirement Incinerators 	nts for closure		***************************************	***************************************	
1. Changes to increase by more than 25%	t any of the following limits		A	men hims a wanta facel rate limit	04.30
organic chlorine feed rate limit. The Dire	e any of the londering limits	authorized in the per	omniance with the	rate mint, a waste leed rate mint.	unless
this demonstration can be made through	other means		Compliance with the	regulatory personnerses statements	
2. Changes to increase by up to 25% arr	v of the following limits au	horized in the permit	A thermal feed rate	limit, a waste feed limit, or an o	rganic
chlorine feed rate limit. The Director will	Il require a new trial burn	lo substantiate compli	ance with the regul	atory performance standards unles	s this
demonstration can be made through other	r means	·	·**····		
3. Modification of an incinerator unit by ci	hanging the internal size or	geometry of the prin	nary or secondary c	combustion units, by adding a prim-	vary or
secondary combustion unit, by substantia	Illy changing the design of a	any component used to	remove HCI or part	ticulate from the combustion gases.	, or by
changing other features of the incherate	r that could affect its capal	ority to meet the regul	atory performance s	tandards. The Director will require	a new !
trial burn to substantiate compliance with 4. Modification of an incinerator unit in a n	the regulatory performance	standards unless this	demonstration can t	be made unough other means	de hut
which would change the operating cor	riditions of monitoring requi	raments execution in	the community the Di	rector may recipe a sew trail bi	urn to
demonstrate compliance with the regulation	on performance standards	rements specimed in	the permit the O	nector may require a new men or	1
5. Operating requirements:	., , ,	······································	······································		
a. Modification of the limits specified in	the permit for minimum o	ombustion gas tempe	rature, minimum co	mbustion gas residence time, or o	oxygen ¦
concentration in the secondary comb	bustion chamber. The Direct	ctor will require a ne	w trial burn to sub-	stantiate compliance with the regi	ulatory :
performance standards unless this den	nonstration can be made the	ough other means	•••••		
b. Modification of any stack gas emission	n limits specified in the pen	mt, or modification of	any conditions in the	e permit concerning emergency still	itdawn !
or automatic waste leed cutoff procedu	ares or controls	•••••	••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
c. Modification of any other operating co	ndition or any inspection or	recordiceeping requirer	nent specified in the	permit	··
6. Incineration of different wastes:				an of the weets are: see seems!	
 a. If the waste contains a POHC that is redifferent regulatory performance stand 	THUT CHINCUIT IO INCINETATE !	ran aumonized by the	permit or it incinerati	ion of the waste requires combined.	eth the l
regulatory performance standards unle	eroa train apactition in (ne g es this demonstration can b	ernal, ind Underlof Wi	Mesos Heddae Suga (US)	neur in annaistrate Combinet Ca M	,
b. If the waste does not contain a POI-	iC that is more difficult to	e mede undagn diner	treation	and discouration of the waste on	es not i

* Also see technical correction to the rule at 53 FR 41649 (October 24, 1988).

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCMA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERA
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	Ma	#feebere		
				
See § 270.42(g) for meditionium proce		garment of mounty hate	d or identified was	•
Shekedown and that burk I. Modification of the trial burn plan or :		mirable duine the s	hairadean carried to	e datamento constanti medicari
construction. The trul have excited as to	na antice increases the contract of			
. Authorization of up to an additional construction, with the proor approval of	1 720 hours of waste insines	then desired the she	hadown period for	demining operational resources
. Changes in the operating requirement	s set in the permit for conduct	ing a trail burn, provi	ted the change is r	minor and has received the prior ap
of the Director		and to color the co	ada of the trial had	n, arounded the change is minor at
received the prior approved of the Dire		P4+ 1980 2		
Substitution of an alternate type of fuel	that is not specified in the perm	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Class 1 modifications requiring poor Ap	sency approval.			
	•			
				
	SUBPART F - SPE	CIAL FORMS O	F PERMITS	
+ HAZARDOUS WASTE INCI!	FERATOR PERMITS			
revise last sentence				
by omitting			*	•
parenthetical phrase	270.62(a)			
revise last sentence				
by omitting "as a	1			
minor modification"	270.62(b)(10)		,	
	·			
+ <u>PERMITS FOR LAND TREA</u>	ATMENT DEMONSTRATI	<u>ONS USING FI</u>	ELD TEST OF	R LABORATORY ANALYSES
remove "as a minor				
modification"; add		•		•
a new sentence on				
second phase of	i ·			
permit	270.63(d)(1)			
remove phrase on				
minor modifica-				
tions	270.63(d)(2)	į	-	
remove paragraph	270.63(d)(3)	•		

Statistical Methods for Evaluating Ground-Water Monitoring
Data from Hazardous Waste Facilities
53 FR 39720-39731
October 11, 1988
(non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATION	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
		S AND OPERATORS OF HAZ AND DISPOSAL FACILITI	ZARDOUS WASTE
SUBPART	F - RELEASES FROM	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMEN	IT UNITS
REQUIRED PROGRAMS			
definition of "detected" as in 264.98(f)	264.91(a)(1)		
definition of "exceeded" as in 264.99(d)	264.91(a)(2)	·	
GROUND-WATER PROTECTION	ON STANDARD		
replace "entering" after 264.93 with "detected in"; in the last clause replace everything after "constituents have" with "been detected in the			
ground water." remove "and" from	264.92		
end of paragraph redesignate 264.97(g)(3) as 264.97(a)(1)(i); sampling of wells not hydraulically	264.97(a)(1)		
upgradient old 264.97(g)(3)(i) becomes 264.97(a)(1)(i)(A); insert "hydraulical- ly" preceding "up- gradient"; replace	264.97(a)(1)(i)		
"or" at end of paragraph with "and"	264.97(a)(1)(i) (A)		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR! TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN		
CDENAL REQUIREMENT	NEAR CITE	STATUTE	RECULATION			
old 264.97(g)(3)(ii)		5	1			
becomes						
264.97(a)(1)(i)(B);						
add "; and " to end	264.97(a)(1)(i)					
of paragraph	(8)					
contamination detec-						
tion when migration						
to uppermost aquifer	264.97(a)(3)					
detection monitoring	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
sampling procedure,						
number and kinds of						
samples, sample size	264.97(g)	1				
sequencing of at	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>				
least four samples;		1		1		
requirements of			•			
interval between	264.97(g)(1)					
alternate sampling						
procedure	264.97(g)(2)					
redesignate as						
264.97(a)(1)(i)	264.97(g)(3)					
specify statistical						
evaluation methods		j		·		
for ground-water data		}				
and specify in				1		
permit; requirements	·			ľ		
for use of listed		ļ				
methods:	264.97(h)			• •		
parametric ANOVA						
followed by multiple						
comparisons						
procedures	264.97(h)(1)	ļ				
ANOVA based on ranks						
followed by multiple						
comparisons	l l	1				
procedures	264.97(h)(2)	1				
tolerance or predic-						
tion interval	[
procedure	264.97(h)(3)					
control chart						
approach	264.97(h)(4)	L				
another statistical						
method approved by		1				
the Regional						
Administrator	264.97(h)(5)	İ				
	264.97(h)(5)					

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERA
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
p e rformance					
standards for					
statistical methods		i			
chosen under		i			
264.97(h):	264.97(i)				
appropriate for dis-					
tribution of chemical		Ì			
parameters or hazard-				į	
ous constituents;		į		:	
transformed or dis-				•	
tribution-free test	264.97(i)(1)				
individual well				•	
comparison0.01		•		:	
Type I error;	•				
multiple compari-					
sons0.05 Type I					
error, but maintain				:	
0.01 Type I error		1		:	
for individual wells	264.97(i)(2)			·	
for control chart					
approach, what must		•		•	
be approved by Re-		:			
gional Administrator	264.97(i)(3)			:	
for tolerance or		· · ·	-	:	-
prediction interval, 🚦			•	•	
what must be approved				•	-
by Regional		ļ			
Administrator	264.97(i)(4)	: 		·	
account for data		i		•	
below detection		į		:	
limit and require-		1		1	
ments	264.97(i)(5)	ļ	·	<u> </u>	
procedures to		i			
correct or control					
for seasonal and		:			
spatial variability	264.97(i)(6)	•		İ	
maintenance of		•			
ground-water				:	
monitoring data in					
facility operating		:		į	
record; when data		:		1	
must be reviewed	264.97(j)	1			
				<u> </u>	·

DETECTION MONITORING PROGRAM

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL		
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EX	(PLA IN	
ground-water monitor-						
ing program for each						
chemical parameter						
and hazardous con-						
stituent; record of		1				
ground-water		Í				
analytical data	264.98(c)					
Regional Administra-	<u> </u>		 	i		
tor specifies fre-				;		
quency of samples		į		:		
and tests; four		1				
samples per well		İ				
semi-annually	264.98(d)					
determine if		<u> </u>				
statistically sig-				:		
nificant evidence				•		
of contamination	264.98(f)	i		;		
methods which can	201.30(1)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· <u>i.</u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
be used	264.98(f)(1)	!		•		
determine evidence of	201130(17(27					
contamination at each				i		
monitoring well at		ļ				
compliance point;				•		
time period deter-		į		1		
mined by Regional	•	÷		•		
Administrator	264.98(f)(2)		-	:		
what owner/operator	204.30(1/(2/	1 .				
must do if sta-				1		
tistically signifi-				i		
cant evidence of				j		
contamination	264.98(g)	•				
notification of	201.30(9)	- 				
Regional		i		į		
Administrator	264.98(g)(1)	İ		-		
immediate determina-	207.30(47(27					
tion if Appendix IX		İ				
constituents are						
in groundwater	264.98(g)(2)					
for constituents	201130(9/(2/					
found, resample in			,			
one month; if con-		į	•			
firmed, form basis	1	İ				
of compliance moni-	;					
toring; no resample				1		
initial analysis is	: !					
basis	264.98(g)(3)			: i		
	204.30(9)(3)	- 				

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERA	
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
application for					
permit modification	264.98(g)(4)				
Appendix IX					
constituent		•			
concentration	264.98(g)(4)(i)		 		
proposed changes to	251 22/ \/4\				
ground-water	264.98(g)(4)				
monitoring system	(ii)	····	·		
proposed additions	264.98(g)(4)				
or changes	(iii)				
proposed concentra-					
tion limit or notice			•	! i	
of intent for] 	
alternate	264.98(g)(4)			j	
concentration limit	(iv)				
what must be sub-					
mitted within 180					
days	264.98(g)(5)			: 	
data to justify					
alternate concen-				•	
tration limit	264.98(g)(5)(i)		·		
engineering				•	
feasibility plan for				•	
corrective action	264.98(g)(5)(ii)		·		
concentration of				1	•
264.98(g)(2) con-					
stituents do not				•	
exceed values of	264.98(g)(5)(ii)	•			
<u>Table 1, 264.94</u>	(A)				
alternate concen-	264.98(g)(5)(ii)				
tration limit	(8)				
demonstration of a					
source other than	• '				
regulated unit caused					
contamination	264.98(g)(6)				
notify Regional					
Administrator of					
intent to submit	i				
demonstration	264.98(g)(6)(i)				
report demonstrating					
that another source					
caused contamination	į.				
or error in sampling,	:				
analysis or					
evaluation ,	264.98(g)(6)(ii)			i .	

^{1/} Note in line 2 there is a typographical error--"or" should be "of."

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR! TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL		
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN	
application for	264.98(g)(6)					
permit modification	(111)					
continue to						
monitor	264.98(g)(6)(iv)					
what must be done if						
detection monitoring						
program no longer						
satisfies	251 09/5)	i 1				
requirements	254.98(h)	·		 		
delete paragraph	264.98(i)					
do toto paragrapi.	201.30(1)					
delete paragraph	264.98(j)	! !				
	347	1				
delete paragraph	264.98(k)					
	_	•				
COMPLIANCE MONITORING	PROGRAM	···	 	,		
Regional Admin-	1			:		
istrator specifies				:		
procedures and	254 00/-)					
statistical methods sampling program for	264. 99 (c)			<u> </u>		
each chemical]		İ		
parameter or hazard-				1		
ous constituent	264.99(c)(1)					
record of ground-	204.33(0)(1)					
water analytical						
data	264.99(c)(2)					
statistical	1		***************************************			
evidence of						
increased contam-		<u>}</u>				
ination of any						
chemical parameter						
or hazardous				1		
constituent	264.99(d)	ļ				
method(s) to deter-		ĺ				
mine statistically		†				
significant	<u> </u>					
evidence of increased				İ		
increased contamination	264 00/41/11					
Concamination	264.99(d)(1)	L		<u> </u>		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR I TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL		
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN	
within reasonable						
time period, deter-						
mine if statis-	· -					
tically signifi-		 				
cant evidence of	:	ļ	٠,			
increased contami-		į				
nation at each moni-		:				
toring well at		•				
compliance point	264.99(d)(2)					
Regional Adminis-						
trator specification				<u>.</u>		
of sample and test						
frequencies; four						
samples per well				,		
semi-annually	264.99(f)	· ·				
annual analysis at						
each well's compli-				<u> </u>		
ance point for all						
264, Appendix IX				,		
constituents; pro-						
cedures regarding				!		
new constituents						
not in permit	264.99(g)	:			•	
remove old 264.99(h)	\ 					
and redesignate old		;				
264.99(i) as		1	•			
264.99(h); revise		:		: : ,		
new 264.99(h)	•	:		•		
change "(h)" to				:		
"(d)"; replace "the		<u>!</u> :		l		
ground water protec-	:			į		
tion standard" with						
"any concentration					-	
limits under 264.94				; !		
are"; insert "or						
she" after "he"	264.99(h)					

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
redesignate old				
264.99(j) as				
264.99(i); revise				
new 264.99(i)				•
change "(h)" to				
"(d)"; replace				
"protection				
standard" with "con-				
centration limits				
under this section	i			
are"; insert "or		1		
she"after "he";		į		
revise rest of	,			
paragraph after	!	j		
"regulated unit	•	ļ		
caused" retaining	•			1
clause "In making	264 00/31	ļ		
demonstration" redesignate old	264.99(i)			
264.99(k) as) :		•
264.99(j)	264.99(j)	•		
redesignated as				
264.99(j) so that	:	į		
264.99(k) no	•			
longer exists	264.99(k)		<u>+</u>	
remove paragraph	268.99(1)			:

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Removal of Iron Dextran from the List of Hazardous Wastes 53 FR 43878-43881 October 31, 1988 (non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORI TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERA	
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
PART 2	61 - IDENTIFICATION A	ND LISTING	OF HAZARDO	DUS WASTE	
	SUBPART D - LISTS	OF HAZARD	OUS WASTES		
DISCARDED COMMERCIA RESIDUES, AND SPILL	L CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, RESIDUES THEREOF	OFF-SPECIF	ICATION SPE	ECIES, CONTAINER	
remove listing	261.33(f)	<u> </u>			
The following waste	has been removed fro	m the 261.	.33(f) list:	:	
"U1399004-66-4	.Iron dextran"				
	APPENDIX VI	II TO PART	261		
HAZARDOUS CONSTITUE	NTS .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
remove listing	Appendix VIII				
The following waste	has been removed fro	m Appendix	vIII:		

[&]quot;Iron dextran...Same...9004-66-4"

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Removal of Strontium Sulfide from the List of Hazardous Wastes
53 FR 43881-43884
0ctober 31, 1988
(non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERA
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
PART 261	- IDENTIFICATION AN	D LISTING	OF HAZARDO	US WASTE
	SUBPART D - LISTS	OF HAZARD	OUS WASTES	
DISCARDED COMMERCIAL C RESIDUES, AND SPILL RE		FF-SPECIF	ICATION SPE	CIES, CONTAINER
remove listing	261.33(e)			
The following waste ha	s been removed from	the 261.	33(e) list:	
"P1071314-96-1St	rontium sulfide"			
	APPENDIX VII	I TO PART	261	·
HAZARDOUS CONSTITUENTS				
1				

The following waste has been removed from Appendix VIII:

"Strontium sulfide...Same...1314-96-1"

Standards for Generators of Hazardous Waste 53 <u>FR</u> 45089-45093 November 8, 1988 (non-HSWA Cluster V)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR! TY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
PART 262 - S	TANDARDS APPLICABLE	TO GENERA	ATORS OF HAZ	ARDOUS WASTE
	SUBPART B -	THÉ MANII	FEST	
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		***		
Amend OMB control number	262.20(a)			
	APPENDIX	TO PART 2	52	
UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WAS	TE MANIFEST			
change expiration date; add burden disclosure statement	8700-22			
change expiration date	8700-22A		·	

ATTACHMENT B
Updated Portions of SCRAM

Table A-1 lists the Revision Checklists. They are generally listed in chronological order, except that they are grouped into the following categories:

- Non-HSWA requirements prior to Cluster I (January 26, 1983 June 30, 1984)
- Non-HSWA Cluster I (July 1, 1984 June 30, 1985)
- Non-HSWA Cluster II (July 1, 1985 June 30, 1986)
- Non-HSWA Cluster III (July 1, 1986 June 30, 1987)
- Non-HSWA Cluster IV (July 1, 1987 June 30, 1988)
- Non-HSWA Cluster V (July 1, 1988 June 30, 1989)
- HSWA Cluster I (November 8, 1984 June 30, 1987)
- HSWA Cluster II (July 1, 1987 June 30, 1990)

The checklists in this Table that are noted with a "+" contain <u>only</u> optional requirements. As additional changes to the Federal program occur, corresponding checklists will be added to this Appendix.

Table A-1
Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	Non-HSWA Requirements		
1	<pre>Biennial Report [See Revision Check- list #30]</pre>	48 FR 3977	1/28/83
2	Permit Rules - Settlement Agreement	48 FR 39622	9/1/83
3	<pre>Interim Status Standards - Applica- bility [See Revision Checklist #10]</pre>	48 FR 52718	11/22/83
4	Chlorinated Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Listing	49 FR 5313	2/10/84
5	National Uniform Manifest [See Revision Checklists #17D & #32]	49 FR 10490	3/20/84
6	Permit Rules - Settlement Agreement	49 FR 17716	4/24/84
+7	Listing Warfarin & Zinc Phosphide	49 FR 19922	5/10/84
† 8	Lime Stabilized Pickle Liquor Sludge	49 FR 23284	6/5/84
	Non-HSWA Cluster I (July 1, 1984 - June 30) <u>, 1985)</u>	
	State Availability of Information [See Appendix D]	HSWA §3006(f)	11/8/84
† 9	Exclusion of Household Waste	49 FR 44980	11/13/84
10	Interim Status Standards - Applica- bility	49 FR 46095	11/21/84
11	Corrections to Test Methods Manual	49 FR 47391	12/4/84
+12	Satellite Accumulation	49 FR 49571	12/20/84
13	Redefinition of Solid Waste	50 FR 614	1/4/85
15	Interim Status Standards for Landfills	50 FR 16044	4/23/85

Continued . . .

Table A-1 (Cont'd)
Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	Non-HSWA Cluster II (July 1, 1985 - June 3	30, 1986)	
24	Closure, Post-Closure and Financial Responsibility Requirements	51 FR 16422	5/2/86
+26	Listing of Spent Pickle Liquor	51 FR 19320	5/28/86
	Non-HSWA Cluster III (July 1, 1986 - June	30, 1987)	
	Radioactive Mixed Waste (See SPA #2)	51 FR 24504	7/3/86
† 27	Liability Coverage - Corporate Guarantee (See Revision Checklist #43)	51 FR 25350	7/11/86
28	Hazardous Waste Tank Systems [Certain sections superceded by 53 FR 34079, see Revision Checklist #52; also see HSWA Cluster I]	51 FR 25422	7/14/86
29	Correction to Listing of Commercial Chemical Products and Appendix VIII Constituents (Superceded by 53 FR 13382, see Revision Checklist 46)	51 FR 28296	8/6/86
	[Hazardous Waste Tank Systems; Cor-rection, See Revision Checklist #28]	51 FR 29430	8/15/86
	† [Listing of Spent Pickle Liquor; Correction, See Revision Checklist #26]	51 FR 33612	9/22/86
35	Revised Manual SW-846; Amended Incorporation by Reference	52 FR 8072	3/16/87
36	Closure/Post-closure Care for Interim Status Surface Impoundments	52 FR 8704	3/19/87
37	Definition of Solid Waste; Technical Corrections	52 FR 21306	6/5/87
38	Amendments to Part B - Information Requirements for Land Disposal Facilities	52 FR 23447	6/22/87
		Continue	d

Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist #	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	Non-HSWA Cluster III (Cont'd)		
46	Technical Correction; Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste (Supercedes Revision Checklist 29)**	53 FR 13382	4/22/88
	Non-HSWA Cluster IV (July 1, 1987 - June 3	30, 1988)	
40	List (Phase I) of Hazardous Constituents for Ground-Water Monitoring	52 FR 25942	7/9/87
41	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste	52 FR 26012	7/10/87
	[Listing of Spent Pickle Liquor; Clar-ification, See Revision Checklist #26]	52 FR 28697	8/3/87
·	[Development of Corrective Action Programs After Permitting Hazardous Waste Land Disposal Facilities; Corrections, See Revision Checklist #38]	52 FR 33936	9/9/87
+43	Liability Requirements for Hazardous Waste Facilities; Corporate Guarantee (See Revision Checklist #27)*	52 FR 44314	11/18/87
45	Hazardous Waste Miscellaneous Units	52 FR 46946	12/10/87
	[Technical Correction; Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste (Supercedes Revision Checklist 29; placed in non-HSWA Cluster III, see Revision Checklist 46)]**	53 FR 13382	4/22/88
	Non-HSWA Cluster V (July 1, 1988 - June 30	<u>, 1989)</u>	
†49 ·	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Treatability Studies Sample Exemption	53 FR 27290	7/19/88
		Continued .	

Table A-1 (Cont'd)
Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	Non-HSWA Cluster V (Cont'd)		
51	Standards Applicable to Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities; Liability Coverage (reserved, this rule presently subject to litigation)	53 FR 33938	9/1/88
52	Hazardous Waste Management System; Standards for Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems [See Revision Checklist #28; also see HSWA Cluster II]	53 FR 34079	9/2/88
53	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; and Designation Reportable Quantities, and Notification	53 FR 35412	9/13/88
+54	Permit Modifications for Hazardous Waste Management Facilities	53 FR 37912	9/28/88
55	Statistical Methods for Evaluating Ground-Water Monitoring Data from Hazardous Waste Facilities	53 FR 39720	10/11/88
	[Permit Modifications for Hazardous Waste Management Facilities, see Revision Checklist #54]	53 FR 41649	10/24/88
+56	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Removal of Iron Dextran from the List of Hazardous Wastes	53 FR 43878	10/31/88
+57	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Removal of Strontium Sulfide from the List of Hazardous Wastes	53 FR 43881	10/31/88
58	Standards for Generators of Hazardous Waste (reserved)	53 FR 45089	11/8/88
		Continue	d

Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	HSWA CLUSTER I (November 8, 1984 - June 3	0, 1987)	
	HSWA Date of Enactment Provisions [See Revision Checklist #17]	Numerous	11/8/84
	Direct Action Against Insurers	HSWA §3004(t)	11/8/84
14	Dioxin Listing and Management Standards	50 FR 1978	1/14/85
	Fuel Labeling [See #17K]	HSWA §3004 (r)(1)	2/7/85
16	Paint Filter Test [See Revision Checklist #25]	50 FR 18370	4/30/85
	Prohibition of Liquids in Landfills [See #17F]	HSWA §3004(c)	5/8/85 ·
	Expansions During Interim Status - Waste Piles [See #17P]	HSWA §3015(a)	5/8/85
	Expansions During Interim Status - Landfills and Surface Impoundments [See #17P]	HSWA §3015(b)	5/8/85
17	HSWA Codification Rule [See Revision Checklist #44]	50 FR 28702	7/15/85
	17A - Small Quantity Generators [Superceded 51 FR 10174, see Revision Checklist #23] 17B - Delisting 17C - Household Waste 17D - Waste Minimization [See Revision Checklist #32] 17E - Location Standards for Salt Domes, Salt Beds, Underground Mines and Caves 17F - Liquids in Landfills [See Revision Checklist #25] 17G - Dust Suppression 17H - Double Liners	↑ :	

Continued . . .

Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	HSWA Cluster I (Cont'd)		
	17I - Ground-Water Monitoring 17J - Cement Kilns 17K - Fuel Labeling 17L - Corrective Action 17M - Pre-construction Ban 17N - Permit Life 170 - Omnibus Provision 17P - Interim Status 17Q - Research and Development Permits 17R - Hazardous Waste Exports [Superceded by 51 FR 28644, See Revision Checklist #31] 17S - Exposure Information		
18	Listing of TDI, TDA, DNT	50 FR 42936	10/23/85
19	Burning of Waste Fuel and Used Oil Fuel in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces	50 FR 49164	11/29/85
20	Spent Solvents Listing	50 FR 53315	12/31/85
21	EDB Waste Listing	51 FR 5330	2/13/86
22 ·	Four Spent Solvents Listing	51 FR 6541	2/25/86
23	Small Quantity Generators [See Revision Checklists #42 and #47]	51 FR 10174	3/24/86
25	Paint Filter Test; Correction	51 FR 19176	5/28/86
28	Hazardous Waste Tank Systems [Certain sections superceded by 53 FR 34079, see Revision Checklist #52; also see Non-HSWA Cluster III]	51 FR 25422	7/14/86
30	Biennial Reports; Correction	51 FR 28556	8/8/86
31	Exports of Hazardous Waste [See Revision Checklist #48]	51 FR 28664	8/8/86

Continued...

Table A-1 (Cont'd)

Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	HSWA Cluster I (Cont'd)		
32	Standards for Generators - Waste Minimization Certifications	51 FR 35190	10/1/86
33	Listing of EBDC	51 FR 37725	10/24/86
34	Land Disposal Restrictions [Certain sections superceded by 52 FR 25760 and 53 FR 31138, see Revision Checklists #39 & #50, and SPA's #4 & #6]	51 FR 40572	11/7/86
	[Burning of Waste Fuel and Used Oil Fuel in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces; Technical Corrections, see Revision Checklist #19]	52 FR 11819	4/13/87
	[Land Disposal Restrictions; Corrections, see Revision Checklist #34]	52 FR 21010	6/4/87
47	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Technical Correction (see Revision Checklist #23)**	53 <u>FR</u> 27162	7/19/88
48	Farmer Exemptions; Technical Corrections (see Revision Checklist #31)**	53 <u>FR</u> 27164	7/19/88
	HSWA Cluster II (July 1,-1987 - June 30,-	1990)	
39	California List Waste Restrictions [See Revision Checklist #34 and SPA #4; certain sections superceded by 53 FR 31138, see Revision Checklist 50 and SPA #6]	52 FR 25760	7/8/87
42	Exception Reporting for Small Quantity Generators of Hazardous Waste [See Checklist #23]	52 FR 35894	9/23/87
		Continued .	

Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist #	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	HSWA Cluster II (Cont'd)		
	[California List Waste Restrictions; Technical Corrections, See Revision Checklist #39]	52 FR 41295	10/27/87
44	HSWA Codification Rule 2 [See Revision Checklist #17]	52 FR 45788	12/1/87
	 44A - Permit Application Requirements Regarding Corrective Action 44B - Corrective Action Beyond Facility Boundary 44C - Corrective Action for Injection Wells 44D - Permit Modification 44E - Permit as a Shield Provision 44F - Permit Conditions to Protect Human Health and the Environment 44G - Post-Closure Permits 		
	[Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste; Technical Correction (placed in HSWA Cluster I, see Revision Checklist #47)]**	53 FR 27162	7/19/88
	[Farmer Exemptions; Technical Corrections (placed in HSWA Cluster I, see Revision Checklist #48)]**	53 FR 27164	7/19/88
50	Land Disposal Restrictions for First Third Scheduled Wastes	53 FR 31138	8/17/88
		Continued .	

Recent Federal Requirements

Revision Checklist #	Federal Requirement	HSWA or FR Reference	Promulga- tion or HSWA Date
	HSWA Cluster II (Cont'd)		
52	Hazardous Waste Management System; Standards for Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems [Supercedes certain portions of Revision Checklist #28; also see non-HSWA Cluster V]	53 FR 34079	9/2/88
	[Land Disposal Restrictions, See Revision Checklist #50]	54 FR 8264	2/27/89

⁺ Optional.

^{*} While Revision Checklists 27 and 43 are optional, states which have adopted or choose to adopt the changes addressed by Revision Checklist 27, must adopt Revision Checklist 43's changes.

^{**} This is a technical correction to a previous checklist, and it has been placed in the cluster of the revision checklist it corrects. If the cluster in which this checklist has been placed is already closed, states need to adopt this technical correction as soon as possible.

MODEL ATTORNEY GENERAL'S STATEMENT FOR FINAL AUTHORIZATION FOR CHANGES TO THE FEDERAL RCRA PROGRAM FROM JANUARY, 1983 THROUGH DECEMBER, 1988

I hereby certify, pursuant to my authority as	and in accordance
with Section 3006(b) of the Resource Conservation and Recover	ry Act, as amended
by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (42 USC 6	5901 <u>et seq</u> .), and
40 CFR 271 that in my opinion the laws of the State [Commonwe	ealth of
provide adequate authority to carry out the I	
forth in the revised "Program Description" submitted by the	
The specific authorities provided are contained in statutes (or regulations
lawfully adopted at the time this Statement is signed and whi	ich are in effect
now [shall be fully effective by], as specifi	ied below. These
authorities and this certification supplement [or supercede ((and indicate how
supercede)] the previously certified authorities described in	n my [or my
predecessors] certification(s) of (date or date	es).

I. <u>IDENTIFICATION</u> AND LISTING

- A. State statutes and regulations contain lists of hazardous waste which encompass all wastes controlled under the following Federal regulations as indicated in the designated Revision Checklists:
 - (1) Chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, 40 CFR 261.31, as amended February 10, 1984 [49 FR 5308-15], Revision Checklist 4.
 - (2) [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] Warfarin and zinc phosphide listing, 40 CFR 261.33(e) and (f), as amended May 10, 1984 [49 FR 19923], Revision Checklist 7.
 - (3) TDI, DNT and TDA wastes, 40 CFR 261.32 and 261.33(f), as amended October 23, 1985 [50 FR 42936-43], Revision Checklist 18.
 - (4) Spent solvents, 40 CFR 261.31, as amended December 31, 1985 [50 FR 53319-20] and January 21, 1986 [51 FR 2702], Revision Checklist 20.
 - (5) EDB wastes, 40 CFR 261.32, as amended February 13, 1986 [51, <u>FR</u> 5330], Revision Checklist 21.
 - (6) Four spent solvents, 40 CFR 261.31 and 261.33(f), as amended February 25, 1986 [51 FR 6541], Revision Checklist 22.
 - (7) [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] Listing of spent pickle liquor from steel finishing operations, 40 CFR 261.32, as amended May 28, 1986 [51 FR 19320] and September 22, 1986 [51 FR 33612], Revision Checklist 26.

^{*} The phrase "OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement" is used to indicate provisions that either are less stringent or reduce the scope of the program. Any State which adopts an "optional" requirement must ensure that it is as least as stringent as the Federal requirement.

- (8) Listing of commercial chemical products and Appendix VIII constituents, 40 CFR 261.33 and Appendix VIII, as amended August 6, 1986 [51 FR 28296], Revision Checklist 29; as amended July 10, 1987 [52 FR 26012], Revision Checklist 41; and as amended April 22, 1988 [53 FR 13382], Revision Checklist 46.
- (9) EBDC wastes, 40 CFR 261.32, as amended on October 24, 1986 [51 \overline{FR} 37725], Revision Checklist 33.
- (10) [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] Generic delisting of iron dextran (CAS No. 9004-66-4), 40 CFR 261.33(f) and Appendix VIII, as amended October 31, 1988 [53 FR 43878], Revision Checklist 56.
- (11) [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] Generic delisting of strontium sulfide (CAS No. 1314-96-1), 40 CFR 261.33(e) and Appendix VIII, as amended October 31, 1988 [53 FR 43881], Revision Checklist 57.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001(b).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. State statutes and regulations define hazardous waste so as to control the generation, transportation, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste produced by small quantity generators of between 100 and 1000 kilograms/month as indicated in Revision Checklist 23 (which supercedes prior amendments by Revision Checklist 17A) and Revision Checklist 47 (providing technical corrections to Checklist 23). State statutes and regulations also require small quantity generators to certify good faith efforts to minimize waste generation and to select the best available and affordable treatment, storage or disposal alternatives, 40 CFR 262 as amended October 1, 1986 [51 FR 35190], Revision Checklist 32 (see Item IX below).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001(d); 40 CFR Parts 260-263 and 270 as amended March 24, 1986 (51 \overline{FR} 10174), October 1, 1986 (51 \overline{FR} 35190), and July 19, 1988 (53 \overline{FR} 27162).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

- C. [This is an optional requirement only if States do not have a delisting mechanism.] State statutes and regulations provide authority to delist hazardous waste as indicated in Revision Checklist 17B.
 - (1) State statutes and regulations require that before deciding to delist a waste, the State must consider whether any listing factor (including additional constituents) other than those for which the waste was listed would cause the waste to be hazardous.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001(f)(1); 40 CFR 260.22 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

(2) State statutes and regulations require that there be no new temporary delistings without prior notice and comment. All temporary delistings received before November 18, 1984 without the opportunity for public comment and full consideration of such comment, shall lapse if not made final by November 8, 1986.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001(f)(2); 40 CFR 260.20(d).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

D. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations define hazardous waste so as to exclude waste pickle liquor sludge generated by lime stabilization, but only to the extent that such waste is excluded by 40 CFR 261.3(c)(2), as amended June 5, 1984 [49 FR 23284], as indicated in Revision Checklist 8.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001; 40 CFR 261.3(c) as amended June 5, 1984 (49 \underline{FR} 23284).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

E. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations define hazardous waste so as to not exclude household waste other than those household wastes excluded in 40 CFR 261.4(b)(1), as amended November 13, 1984 [49 FR 44980], and as indicated in Revision Checklists 9 and 17C.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001; 40 CFR 261.4(b)(1) as amended November 13, 1984 (49 FR 44980) and July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

F. State statutes and regulations incorporate the most recent edition and updates to "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods" (SW-846) as indicated in Revision Checklists 11 and 35.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§2002, 3001; 40 CFR 260.11, 260.21 and 270.6(a) as amended December 4, 1984 (49 FR 47391) and March 16, 1987 (52 FR 8072).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

G. State statutes and regulations define solid wastes to include the hazardous components of radioactive mixed wastes, July 3, 1986 [51 \overline{FR} 24504]. See State Program Advisory (SPA) #2.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§1006 and 3001(b).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

H. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations to exempt (with certain limitations) waste samples used in small scale treatability studies from Subtitle C regulation as indicated in Revision Checklist 49.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001; 40 CFR 260.10 and 261.4(e)&(f) as amended July 19, 1988 (53 FR 27290).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

I. State statutes and regulations provide for listing of these six wastes as indicated in Revision Checklist 53.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3001(b); 40 CFR 261.4(b)(7) and 261.32 as amended September 13, 1988 (53 FR 35412).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

II. DEFINITION OF SOLID WASTE

A. State statutes and regulations define hazardous waste and impose management standards so as to control all the hazardous waste controlled under 40 CFR Parts 261, 264, 265 and 266 as amended January 4, 1985 [50 FR 614-669], April 11, 1985 [50 FR 14216-20], August 20, 1985 [50 FR 33541-43] and June 5, 1987 (52 FR 21306) as indicated in Revision Checklists 13 and 37.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3001, 3004; 40 CFR 260, 261, 264, 265, and 266.

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

III. MANAGEMENT OF DIOXIN WASTES

- A. State statutes and regulations contain the following requirements regarding dioxin wastes as indicated in Revision Checklist 14:
 - (1) Dioxin wastes are listed and otherwise identified as hazardous wastes so as to encompass all such wastes controlled under 40 CFR 261.5(e), 261.7(b), 261.30(d), 261.31, and 261.33(f).
 - (2) Special management and permitting standards for facilities managing dioxin wastes and prohibitions applicable to interim status facilities, as provided in 40 CFR Parts 264, 265, and 270.

[Federal Authority: §§3001, 3004; 40 CFR Parts 261, 264, 265 and 270 as amended January 14, 1985 (50 FR 1978-2006).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

IV. SATELLITE ACCUMULATION

[OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations allow generators to accumulate at the site of generation, without a permit or interim status, as much as 55 gallons of hazardous waste or one quart of acutely hazardous waste provided that the generator complies with the requirements specified in §262.34(c) as indicated in Revision Checklist 12.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§2002, 3002, 3004, 3005 and 40 CFR 262.34(c) as amended December 20, 1984 (49 FR 49571).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

V. APPLICABILITY OF INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

- A. State statutes and regulations contain the following requirements regarding interim status standards as indicated in Revision Checklists 3 and 10:
 - (1) Interim status standards apply to facilities identified in 40 CFR 265.1(b).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004; 40 CFR Part 265 as amended November 22, 1983 (48 FR 52718) and November 21, 1984 (49 FR 46095).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

VI. PAINT FILTER TEST

State statutes and regulations require the use of a paint filter test to determine the absence or presence of free liquids in either a containerized or bulk waste as indicated in Revision Checklists 16, 17F and 25.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004, 3005; 40 CFR Parts 260, 264, 265, and 270 as amended April 30, 1985 (50 FR 18370), July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702) and May 28, 1986 (51 FR 19176).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

VII. NATIONAL UNIFORM MANIFEST SYSTEM AND RECORDKEEPING

A. State statutes and regulations require generators to use the national uniform manifest as indicated in Revision Checklists 5 and 32.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§2002, 3002, 3003; 40 CFR Parts 260 and 262 as amended March 20, 1984 (49 FR 10490) and October 1, 1986 (51 FR 35190).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. State statutes and regulations require that generators, of between 100 and 1000 kg/mo of hazardous waste, file an exception report in those instances where the generator does not receive confirmation of delivery of his hazardous waste to the designated facility as indicated in Revision Checklist 42.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3001(d) and 3002(a)(5); 40 CFR Parts 262.42 and 262.44 as amended September 23, 1987 (52 FR 35894).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the the Attorney General</u>

C. State statutes and regulations require that the following be recorded, as it becomes available, and maintained in the operating record, until facility closure, as indicated in Revision Checklist 45: monitoring, testing or analytical data, corrective action where required by Subpart F and §§264.226, 264.253, 264.254, 264.276, 264.278, 264.280, 264.303, 264.309, 264.347, and 264.602.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004 and 3005; 40 CFR 264.73(b) as amended December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46946).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

VIII. BIENNIAL REPORT

- A. State statutes and regulations contain the following reporting requirements as indicated in Revision Checklists 1 and 30.
 - (1) The biennial report contains the information indicated in 40 CFR 262.41(a).
 - (2) Facilities must submit groundwater monitoring data annually to the State Director as indicated in 40 CFR 265.94.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3002, 3004; 40 CFR Parts 262 and 265 as amended January 28, 1983 (48 FR 3981-83) and August 8, 1986 (51 FR 28566).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

IX. WASTE MINIMIZATION

State statutes and regulations contain the following requirements regarding waste minimization as indicated in Revision Checklists 17D, 30 and 32 (see Item I.B. above).

(1) Generators must submit report and manifest certifications regarding efforts taken to minimize the amounts and toxicity of wastes.

[Federal Authority: RCRA $\S 3002(a)(6)$, (b); 40 CFR 262.41, 264.75 and 265.75 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702), August 8, 1986 (51 FR 28556) and October 1, 1986 (51 FR 35190).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(2) RCRA permits for the treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste on the premises where the waste was generated must contain a certification by the permittee regarding efforts taken to minimize the amount and toxicity of the generated wastes.

[Federal Authority: §3005(h); 40 CFR Parts 264.70, 264.73 and 270.30(j)(2) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

X. LIQUIDS IN LANDFILLS

- A. State statutes and regulations contain the following requirements regarding liquids in landfills as indicated in Revision Checklists 17F and 25.
 - (1) Effective May 8, 1985, there is a ban on the placement of bulk or non-containerized liquid hazardous waste or hazardous waste containing free liquids in any landfill pursuant to 40 CFR 264.314 and 265.314 as amended July 15, 1985 and May 28, 1986.
 - (2) Effective November 8, 1985, there is a ban on the placement of non-hazardous liquids in landfills unless the owner or operator satisfies the criteria set forth in 40 CFR 264.314(e), 265.314(e), as amended July 15, 1985 and May 28, 1986.
 - (3) For bulk or non-containerized liquid wastes or wastes containing free liquids they may be placed in a landfill prior to May 8, 1985, only if the requirements of 40 CFR 264.314(a) and 265.314(a) are met.

[Federal Authority: §3004(c); 40 CFR 264.314, 265.314 and 270.21(h) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702) and May 28, 1986 (51 FR 19176).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XI. GROUND-WATER MONITORING

A. State statutes and regulations provide that the §3004 groundwater monitoring requirements applicable to surface impoundments, waste piles, land treatment units and landfills shall apply whether or not such units are located

above the seasonal high water table, have two liners and a leachate collection system or have liners that are periodically inspected, as indicated in Revision Checklist 17I.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(p); 40 CFR 264.222, 264.252, 264.253, and 264.302 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations may allow variances from the ground-water monitoring requirements as provided in §3004(p). However, those variances must be restricted as provided in RCRA §3004(p).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(p); 40 CFR 264.90(b).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

C. State statutes and regulations provide that with regard to ground-water monitoring, all land based hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities analyze for a specified core list (Part 264, Appendix IX) of chemicals plus those chemicals specified by the Regional Administrator on a site-specific basis as indicated in Revision Checklist 40.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§1006, 2002(a), 3001, 3004, and 3005; 40 CFR Parts 264.98, 264.99, Appendix IX of 264, and 270.14 as amended July 9, 1987 (52 FR 25942).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

D. State statutes and regulations specify statistical methods, sampling procedures, and performance standards that can be used in groundwater monitoring procedures to detect groundwater contamination at permitted hazardous waste facilities as indicated in Revision Checklist 55.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§1006, 2002(a), 3004 and 3005; 40 CFR 264.91, 264.92, 264.97, 264.98 and 264.99 as amended October 11, 1988 (53 FR 39720).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XII. BURNING AND BLENDING OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

- A. State statutes and regulations provide the following requirements:
- (1) The burning of fuel containing hazardous waste in a cement kiln is prohibited as specified in 40 CFR 266.31 and Revision Checklist 17J.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(q); 40 CFR 266.31 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

(2) Fuels containing hazardous waste and all persons who produce, distribute and market fuel containing hazardous wastes must be regulated as indicated in Revision Checklists 17J and 17K.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004(q)-(s); 40 CFR 261.33; 266.34 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations provide exceptions to these requirements as specified in $\S\S3004(q)(2)(A)$ and 3004r(2) & (3).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004(q)2(A) and 3004r(2) & (3).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XIII. CORRECTIVE ACTION

- A. State statutes and regulations contain the following corrective action requirements as indicated in Revision Checklist 17L:
 - (1) Corrective action is required for releases of hazardous waste or constituents from any solid waste management unit at a facility seeking a permit, regardless of when the waste was placed in the unit, in all permits issued after November 8, 1984.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(u); 40 CFR 264.90; 264.101; 270.60 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(2) Corrective action is required beyond a facility's boundary, in accordance with RCRA §3004(v). (States now may impose these requirements through a permit or a corrective action order. Once EPA promulgates the regulations required by RCRA §3004(v), States will need authority to impose corrective action in a permit following the §3004(v) regulations.)

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(v)(1).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(3) Corrective action is required beyond a facility's boundary in accordance with §3004(v) for all landfills, surface impoundments and waste pile units (including any new units, replacements of existing units or lateral expansions of existing units) which receive hazardous waste after July 26, 1982.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(v)(2).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(4) There is evidence of financial responsibility for corrective action on- and off-site.

[Federal Authority: RCRA $\S\S3004(a)(6)$; (u); 40 CFR 264.90; .101.]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. Additional information and engineering feasibility plan requirements regarding groundwater contamination detected at the time of Part B permit application as indicated in Checklist 38 (52 \overline{FR} 23447, June 22, 1987 and 52 \overline{FR} 33936, September 9, 1987).

[Federal Authority: Secs 1006, 2002, 3005, 3007 and 7004 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6905, 6912, 6925, 6927, 6974), unless otherwise noted.]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

C. State statutes and regulations require owners and operators of facilities seeking permits to provide descriptive information on the solid waste management units themselves and all available information pertaining to any releases from the units as indicated in Revision Checklist 44A.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(u); 40 CFR 270.14 as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

D. State statutes and regulations require that owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities (including permit-by-rule facilities subject to 264.101) to institute corrective action beyond the facility boundary to protect human health and the environment, unless the owner/operator is denied access to adjacent lands despite the owner/operator's best efforts, as indicated in Revision Checklist 44B.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(v); 40 CFR 264.100(e) and 264.101(c), as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

- E. State statutes and regulations contain the following corrective action requirements for injection wells as indicated in Revision Checklist 44C.
 - (1) Hazardous waste injection wells now operating under RCRA interim status may retain interim status after issuance of a UIC permit. Until a RCRA permit or a RCRA "rider" to a UIC permit, which addresses Section 3004(u) corrective action, is issued, the well must comply with applicable interim status requirements imposed by §265.430. Parts 144.146 and 147. and any UIC permit requirements.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(u); 40 CFR 144.1(h) as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(2) As part of the UIC permit process, available information regarding operating history and condition of the injection well must be submitted as well as any available information on known releases from the well or injection zone.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(u); 40 CFR 141.3(g) as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(3) UIC facility owners/operators must submit certain information related to corrective action with their UIC applications.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(u); 40 CFR 270.60(b)(3) as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

F. State statutes and regulations require that miscellaneous unit comply with regulations (Subpart F) regarding releases from solid waste management units when necessary to comply with §§264.601 through 264.603 as indicated in Revision Checklist 45.

[Federal Authority: RCRA 3004(u); 40 CFR 264.90(d) as amended December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46946).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XIV. HAZARDOUS WASTE EXPORTS

State statutes and regulations require generators and transporters of hazardous waste destined for export outside the United States to comply with standards equivalent to those as indicated in Revision Checklists 17R, 31, and 48 (with the latter providing technical corrections to Checklist 31).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3017; 40 CFR 262.50 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702), August 8, 1986 (51 FR 28664), and July 19, 1988 (53 FR 27164).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XV. STANDARDS FOR FACILITIES

A. State statutes and regulations prohibit the land disposal of hazardous waste prohibited under 40 CFR Parts 264 and 265 as indicated in Revision Checklist 17E. Land disposal includes, but is not limited to, placement in landfills, surface impoundments, waste piles, deep injection wells, land treatment facilities, salt dome and bed formations and underground mines or caves. Deep injection well means a well used for the underground injection of hazardous wastes other than a well to which §7010(a) of RCRA applies.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004(b)-(q); 40 CFR 264.18, 265.18 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. Effective on November 8, 1984 State statutes and regulations prohibit the placement of any non-containerized or bulk liquid hazardous waste in any salt dome or salt bed formation any underground mine or cave except as provided in §264.18(c) and §265.18(c) as indicated in Revision Checklist 17E. Furthermore, State statutes and regulations prohibit the placement of any other hazardous waste in such formations until a permit is issued.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(b); 40 CFR 264.18 and 265.18 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 \overline{FR} 28702); 40 CFR 264.600 \underline{et} \underline{seq} ., December 10, 1987 (52 \underline{FR} 46946).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

C. State statutes and regulations prohibit the use of waste oil or other materials contaminated with hazardous wastes (except ignitible wastes) as a dust suppressant as indicated in Revision Checklist 17G.

^{*} This section contains all changes to the Federal RCRA program concerning facility standards except for those specifically related to groundwater monitoring. This latter group of facility standard changes are addressed by Section XI.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(1); 40 CFR 266.23 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

D. State statutes and regulations allow direct action by third parties against the insurer or guarantor of an owner/operator's financial responsibilities if an owner/operator is in bankruptcy reorganization or arrangement or where (with reasonable diligence) jurisdiction in any State or Federal Court cannot be obtained over an owner/operator likely to be solvent at time of judgment.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(t).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

E. State statutes and regulations require the permittee to take steps to minimize releases to the environment in accordance with 40 CFR Part 270.30(d) as amended September 1, 1983, as indicated in Revision Checklist 2.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c); 40 CFR 270 as amended September 1, 1983 (48 FR 39622).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

F. State statutes and regulations require that closure and post-closure requirements and special requirements for containers apply to interim status landfills as indicated in Revision Checklist 15.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004; 40 CFR 265.310, 265.315 as amended April 23, 1985 (50 <u>FR</u> 16044).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

G. State statutes and regulations require compliance with closure/post-closure and financial responsibility requirements applicable to owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities, as indicated in Revision Checklists 24, 36, and 45.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004 and 3005; 40 CFR 260, 264, 265, and 270 as amended May 2, 1986 (51 \overline{FR} 16422), March 19, 1987 (52 \overline{FR} 8704) and December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46946).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

H. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations allow qualified companies that treat, store or dispose of hazardous

waste to use a corporate guarantee to satisfy liability assurance requirements as indicated in Revision Checklist 27 and Revision Checklist 43.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§2002, 3004, and 3005, 40 CFR 264.147, 264.151, and 265.147 as amended July 11, 1986 (51 \overline{FR} 25350) and November 18, 1987 (52 \overline{FR} 44314).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

I. State statutes and regulations require companies that generate, treat or store hazardous waste in tanks to comply with tank standards equivalent to those indicated in Revision Checklist 28 and Revision Checklist 52.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§1006, 2002, 3001 - 3007, 3010, 3014, 3017 - 3019 and 7004; 40 CFR 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, and 270 as amended July 14, 1986 (51 \overline{FR} 25422), August 15, 1986 (51 \overline{FR} 29430) and September 2, 1988 (53 \overline{FR} 34079).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

J. State statutes and regulations require environmental performance standards; monitoring, testing, analytical data, inspection, response and reporting procedure; and post-closure care for miscellaneous units as indicated in Revision Checklist 45.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004 and 3005; 40 CFR 264.600, 264.601, 264.602, and 264.603 as amended December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46946).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XVI. REQUIREMENTS FOR PERMITS

A. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations allow a facility (1) to construct an approved TSCA facility for burning PCBs without first obtaining a RCRA permit and (2) to subsequently apply for a RCRA permit in accordance with Revision Checklist 17M.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(a); 40 CFR 270.10(f)(3) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. State statutes and regulations require review of land disposal permits every five years and modification of such permits as necessary to assure compliance with the requirements in Parts 264, 266, and 270, as indicated in Revision Checklist 17N.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c)(3); 40 CFR 270.41(a)(6), 270.50(d) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

C. State statutes and regulations require permits to contain any conditions necessary to protect human health and the environment in addition to any conditions required by regulations as indicated in Revision Checklist 170.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c)(3); 40 CFR 270.32 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

- D. State statutes and regulations require that:
- (1) For land disposal facilities granted interim status prior to 11/8/84, interim status terminates 11/8/85; unless a Part B application and certification of compliance with applicable groundwater monitoring and financial responsibility requirements are submitted by 11/8/85, as indicated in Revision Checklist 17P.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(e); 40 CFR 270.73(c) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(2) For land disposal facilities in existence on the effective date of statutory or regulatory changes under this Act that render the facility subject to the requirement to have a permit and which is granted interim status, interim status terminates 12 months after the date the facility first becomes subject to such permit requirement unless a Part B application and certification of compliance with applicable groundwater monitoring and financial responsibility requirements are submitted by that date as indicated in Revision Checklist 17P.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(e); 40 CFR 270.73(d) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(3) Interim status terminates for incinerator facilities by 11/8/89 unless the owner/operator submits a Part B application by 11/8/86 as indicated in Revision Checklist 17P.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c)(2)(C); 40 CFR 270.73(e) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 <u>FR</u> 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(4) Interim status terminates for any facility other than a land disposal or an incineration facility by 11/8/92 unless the owner/operator submits a Part B application by 11/8/88 as indicated in Revision Checklist 17P.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c)(2)(C); 40 CFR 270.73(f) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

E. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations allow facilities to qualify for interim status if they (1) are in existence on the effective date of statutory or regulatory changes that render the facility subject to the requirement to have a permit and (2) comply with §270.70(a) as indicated in Revision Checklist 17P.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(e); 40 CFR 270.73(d) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

F. State statutes and regulations provide that facilities may not qualify for interim status under the State's analogue to Section 3005(e) if they were previously denied a Section 3005(c) permit or if authority to operate the facility has been terminated as indicated in Revision Checklist 17P.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c)(3); 40 CFR 270.70(c) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

G. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations allow the issuance of a one-year research development, and demonstration permit (renewable 3x) for any hazardous waste treatment facility which proposes an innovative and experimental hazardous waste treatment technology or process not yet regulated as indicated in Revision Checklist 17Q. If adopted, however, the State must require the facility to meet RCRA's financial responsibility and public participation requirements and retain authority to terminate experimental activity if necessary to protect health or the environment.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(g); 40 CFR 270.65 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702)]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

H. State statutes and regulations require landfills, surface impoundments, land treatment units, and waste piles that received waste after July 26, 1982 and which qualify for interim status to comply with the groundwater monitoring, unsaturated zone monitoring, and corrective action requirements applicable to new units at the time of permitting as indicated in Revision Checklist 17L.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(i); 40 CFR 264.90(a) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

- I. State statutes and regulations require:
- (1) Surface impoundments in existence on November 8, 1984 [or subsequently becoming subject to RCRA pursuant to §3005(j)(6)(A) or (B)] to comply with the double liner, leachate collection, and groundwater monitoring requirements applicable to new units by November 8, 1988 [or the date specified in §3005(j)(6)(A) or (B)] or to stop treating, receiving, or storing hazardous waste, unless the surface impoundment qualifies for a special exemption under §3005(j).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(j)(6)(A).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(2) Surface impoundments to comply with the double liner, leachate collection and ground-water monitoring requirements if the Agency allows a hazardous waste prohibited from land disposal under §3004(d), (e) or (g) to be placed in such impoundments.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(j)(11).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

(3) [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations may allow variances from the above requirements as provided in RCRA §3005(j)(2-9) and (13). However, the availability of such variances must be restricted as provided in RCRA §3005(j).

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(j)(2-9).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

J. [Optional: This is a reduced requirement.] Facility owners or operators are given the opportunity to cure deficient Part A applications in accordance with 40 CFR 270.70(b) before failing to qualify for interim status as indicated in Revision Checklist 6.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005; 40 CFR Part 270 as amended April 24, 1984 (49 FR 17716).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

K. State statutes and regulations that allow the permit granting agency to initiate modifications to a permit without first receiving a request from the permittee, in cases where statutory changes or new or amended regulatory standards affect the basis of the permit as indicated in Revision Checklist 44D.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c); 40 CFR 270.41(a)(3), as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

L. State statutes and regulations require that permittees must comply with new requirements imposed by the land disposal restrictions promulgated under Part 268 even when there are contrary permit conditions, as indicated in Revision Checklist 44E.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3006(g); 40 CFR 270.4(a) as amended December 1, 1987 (52 \overline{FR} 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

M. State statutes and regulations require information from permit applicants concerning permit conditions necessary to protect human health and the environment as indicated in Revision Checklist 44F.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(c); 40 CFR 270.10 as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

N. State statutes and regulations require post-closure permits for all landfills, surface impoundments, waste piles and land treatment units receiving hazardous waste after July 26, 1982 as indicated in Revision Checklist 44G.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3005(i); 40 CFR 270.1(c) as amended December 1, 1987 (52 FR 45788).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

O. State statutes and regulations require that all owners and operators of units that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste in miscellaneous units must comply with the general application requirements (including Part A

permit requirements), the Part B general application requirements of §270.14, and specific Part B information requirements for miscellaneous units as indicated in Revision Checklist 45.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§3004 and 3005; 40 CFR 264.600, 270.14 and 270.23 as amended December 10, 1987 (52 FR 46946).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

P. [OPTIONAL: This is a reduced requirement.] State statutes and regulations provide owners and operators more flexibility to change specified permit conditions, to expand public notification and participation opportunities, and to allow for expedited approval if no public concern exists for a proposed permit modification. Permit modifications are categorized into three classes with administrative procedures for approving modifications established in each class. These changes are as indicated in Revision Checklist 54.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §§2002(a), 3004, 3005, and 3006; 40 CFR 124, 264, 265, and 270 as amended September 28, 1988 (53 FR 37912) and October 24, 1988 (53 FR 41649).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XVII. MINIMUM TECHNOLOGICAL REQUIREMENTS

A. State statutes and regulations require that new units, expansions, and replacements of interim status waste piles meet the requirements for a single liner and leachate collection system in regulations applicable to permitted waste piles as indicated in the Revision Checklist 17H.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3015(a); CFR 265.254]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

- B. State statutes and regulation require that:
- (1) New units, expansions, and replacement units at interim status landfills and surface impoundments and permitted landfills and surface impoundments meet the requirements for double liners and leachate collection systems applicable to new permitted landfills and surface impoundments in 40 CFR 264.221 and .301 and 265.221 and .301 as indicated in Revision Checklist 17H.
- (2) [Optional: This is a reduced requirement.] Facilities which comply in good faith need not retrofit at permit issuance unless the liner is leaking as provided in §§265.221(e) and 265.301(e) as indicated in Revision Checklist 17H.

(3) Variances from the above requirements are optional. However, the availability of such variances is restricted as provided in §§265.221(c) and 265.301(c) as indicated in Revision Checklist 17H.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3015(b); 40 CFR 264.221 and 265.221 as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XVIII. EXPOSURE ASSESSMENTS

A. State laws and regulations require permit applicants for landfills or surface impoundments to submit exposure information as indicated in Revision Checklist 17S.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3019(a); 40 CFR 270.10(j) as amended July 15, 1985 (50 FR 28702).]

B. State laws and regulations allow the State to make assessment information available to the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. (See CERCLA §104(i).]

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3019(b).]

Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General

XIX. AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION

State statutes and regulations provide that:

- (1) All records shall be available to the public unless they are exempt from the disclosure requirements of the Federal FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552;
 - (2) All nonexempt records will be available to the public upon request regardless of whether any justification or need for such records has been shown by the requestor;
 - (3) The same types of records would be available to the public from the State as would be available from EPA. [In making this certification, the Attorney General should be aware of the types of documents EPA generally releases under the FOIA, subject to claims of business confidentiality: permit applications; biennial reports from facilities; closure plans; notification of a facility closure; contingency plan incident reports; delisting petitions; financial responsibility instruments; ground-water monitoring data (note that exemptions 5 U.S.C.552(b)(9) of the FOIA applies to such wells as oil and gas, rather than to ground-water wells); transporter spill reports; international shipment reports; manifest exception,

discrepancy and unmanifested waste reports; facility EPA identification numbers; withdrawal requests; enforcement orders; and, inspection reports]; and,

- (4) Information is provided to the public in substantially the same manner as EPA as indicated in 40 CFR Part 2 and the Revision Checklist in Appendix D of the SCRAM. [Optional: Where the State agrees to implement selected provisions through the use of a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) the Attorney General must certify that: "The State has the authority to enter into and carry out the MOA provisions and there are no State statutes (e.g., State Administrative Procedures Acts) which require notice and comment or promulgation of regulations for the MOA procedures to be binding.]
- (5) [OPTIONAL: The State statutes and regulations protect Confidential Business Information (CBI) to the same degree as indicated in 40 CFR 2 and the Revision Checklist in Appendix D of the SCRAM. Note, that States do not have to protect CBI, to satisfy 3006(f). However, if a State does extend protection to CBI then it cannot restrict the release of information that EPA would require to be disclosed.]

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3006(f); 40 CFR §271.17(c).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XX. BURNING OF WASTE FUEL AND USED OIL FUEL IN BOILERS AND INDUSTRIAL FURNACES

- A. State statutes and regulations contain the following requirements regarding the burning of waste fuel and used oil fuel for energy recovery in boilers and industrial furnaces as indicated in Revision Checklist 19:
 - (1) Waste fuels and used oil fuels are identified as solid wastes so as to encompass all such wastes controlled under 40 CFR 261.3, 261.5 and 261.6.
 - (2) Special management standards for generators, transporters, marketers and burners of hazardous waste and used oil burned for energy, as provided in 40 CFR 264.340, 265.340, 266.30-35 and 266.40-45.

[Federal Authority: §§3001, 3004, 3014(a); 40 CFR Parts 261, 264, 265 and 266 as amended November 29, 1985 [50 FR 49164 - 49212], November 19, 1986 [51 FR 41900 - 41904] and April 13, 1987 [52 FR 11819 - 11822].]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. State statutes and regulations provide the authority to obtain criminal penalties for violations of the waste fuel and used oil fuel requirements, as provided in 40 CFR 266.40-45.

[Federal Authority: §3006(h), §3008(d), 3014; 40 CFR 271.16.]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XXI. LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS

A. State statutes and regulations provide for the restrictions of the land disposal of certain spent solvents and dioxin-containing hazardous wastes as indicated in Revision Checklists 34 and 50.

[Federal Authority: §3004(d)-(k) and (m); 40 CFR Parts 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268 and 270 as amended on November 7, 1986 (51 FR 40572), June 4, 1987 (52 FR 21010), and August 17, 1988 (53 FR 31138).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

B. State statutes and regulations for restricting the disposal of certain California list wastes, including liquid hazardous waste containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) above specified concentrations, and hazardous waste containing halogenated organic compounds (HOCs) above specified concentrations as indicated in Revision Checklists 39 and 50.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004(d)-(k) and (m); 40 CFR Parts 262, 264, 265, 268 and 270 as amended on July 8, 1987 (52 FR 25760), October 27, 1987 (52 FR 41295) and August 17, 1988 (53 FR 31138).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

C. State statutes and regulations for specific treatment standards and effective dates for certain wastes from the "First Third" of the schedule of restricted wastes listed in 40 CFR 268.10 as well as land disposal restrictions for those First Third wastes for which a treatment standard is not established as indicated in Revision Checklist 50.

[Federal Authority: RCRA §3004 (d)-(k) and (m); 40 CFR Parts 264, 265, and 268 as amended on August 17, 1988 (53 \overline{FR} 31138) and February 27, 1989 (54 \overline{FR} 8264).]

<u>Citation of Laws and Regulations; Date of Enactment and Adoption Remarks of the Attorney General</u>

XXII. MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (MOA)

[If the State uses the MOA to satisfy Federal procedural requirements, the Attorney General must certify the following:

(1) The State has the authority to enter into the agreement,

- (2) The State has the authority to carry out the agreement, and
- (3) No applicable State statute (including the State Administrative Procedure Act) requires that the procedure be promulgated as a rule in order to be binding.

Seal of Office	Signature
·	Name (Type or Print)
	Title
	Date

The following two pages replace only the first two pages of Model C.

Complete copies of Models G and H follow the two Model C pages.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 271

(Insert Name of State); Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management Program

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency

ACTION: Immediate Final Rule

SUMMARY: State X has applied for (final/interim) authorization of revisions to its hazardous waste program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCPA). EPA has reviewed State X's application and has made a decision, subject to public review and comment, that State X's hazardous waste program revision satisfies all of the requirements necessary to qualify for (final/interim) authorization. Thus, EPA intends to approve State X's hazardous waste program revisions. State X's application for program revision is available for public review and comment.

DATES: (Final/Interim) authorization for State X shall
be effective [insert date 60 calendar days after the date of
publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER] unless EPA publishes a
prior FEDERAL REGISTER action withdrawing this immediate final
rule. All comments on State X's program revision application
must be received by the close of business [insert date thirty
calendar days after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER].

ADDRESSES: Copies of State X's program revision application are available during (insert business hours) at the following addresses for inspection and copying: (insert appropriate State addresses), U.S. EPA Headquarters Library, PM 211A, 401 M Street, S.W., Washington, D.C., 20460 Phone: 202/382-5926, U.S. EPA Region (insert Region number), Library, (insert the address, phone number, and contact). Written comments should be sent to (insert name, address, and phone number of the appropriate Regional contact.)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: (Insert name, address, and phone number of the appropriate Regional contact.)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Background

States with final authorization under Section 3006(b) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA" or "the Act"), 42 U.S.C. 6929(b), have a continuing obligation to maintain a hazardous waste program that is equivalent to, consistent with, and no less stringent than the Federal hazardous waste program. In addition, as an interim measure, the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (Public Law 98-616, November 8, 1984, hereinafter "HSWA") allows States to revise their programs to become substantially equivalent instead of equivalent to RCRA requirements promulgated under HSWA authority. States exercising the latter option receive "interim authorization" for the HSWA requirements under Section 3006(g) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6926(g), and later apply for final authorization for the HSWA requirements.

MODEL G

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 272

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM: CODIFICATION OF APPROVED STATE HAZARDOUS WASTE PROGRAM FOR [insert name of State]

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency

ACTION: Proposed/Final Rule

SUMMARY: The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended (RCRA) authorizes the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to grant Final Authorization to States to operate their hazardous waste management programs in lieu of the Federal program. 40 CFR Part 272 codifies EPA's prior authorization of State programs and incorporates by reference those provisions of the State statutes and regulations that EPA will enforce under RCRA Section 3008. This [[proposal is to codify] or [rule codifies]] the [insert State name] authorized State program in Part 272.

DATES: [For proposed rule: Comments on [insert State name] authorized program proposed codification must be received by the close of business [insert date 30 days after publication]]. [For final rule: The codification is effective [insert date 14 days after publication]. The incorporation by reference of certain publications listed in the regulations was approved by the Director of the <u>Federal Register</u> as of [insert date of approval]].

[ADDRESSES: For proposed rule: Written comments should be sent to [insert name, address, and telephone number of the appropriate Regional contact]].

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: [Insert name, address, and telephone number of the appropriate Regional contact].

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Background

Section 3006 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6926 et. seq., allows the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to authorize State hazardous waste programs to operate in the State in lieu of the Federal hazardous waste program. On [insert date of final determination], EPA published a Federal Register notice announcing its decision to grant final authorization to [insert State name]. (See _____FR ______). [Describe program revisions for which State is authorized and current [proposed] revisions if applicable].

Since that time, EPA has decided to codify its approval of State programs in Part 272 of Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) and to incorporate by reference therein the State statutes and regulations that EPA will enforce under Section 3008. Today's [proposed] codification reflects the State program that was in effect when EPA granted [insert State name] final authorization under Section 3006(b) for its hazardous waste program and authorized revisions thereto [and the revisions [[being authorized for today] or [proposed for authorization]]].

This effort will provide clearer notice to the public of the scope of the <u>authorized</u> program in each State. Such notice is particularly important in light of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Act Amendments of 1984 (HSWA), Pub. L. 98-618. Revisions to State hazardous waste programs are necessary when Federal statutory or regulatory authority is modified. Because HSWA extensively amended RCRA, State programs must be modified to reflect those amendments. By codifying the authorized [insert State name] program and by amending the Code of Federal Regulations whenever a new or different set of requirements is authorized in [insert State name], the status of Federally approved requirements of the [insert State name] program will be readily discernible.

The Agency will only codify for enforcement purposes those provisions of the [insert State name] hazardous waste management program for which authorization approval has been granted by EPA. Concerning HSWA, some State requirements may be similar to

HSWA requirements that are in effect under Federal statutory authority in that State. However, a State's HSWA-type requirements are not authorized and will not be codified into the CFR until the Regional Administrator publishes his final decision to authorize the State for specific HSWA requirements. Until such time, EPA will enforce the HSWA requirements and not the State analogs.

To codify the [insert State name] authorized hazardous waste program, EPA [[proposes to add] or [has added]] Subpart [] to Part 272 of Title 40 of the CFR. Subpart [] has previously been reserved for [insert State name]. [[As proposed, section, or [Section]] 272._____ 1(a)(1) [[will codify for enforcement purposes or [codifies for enforcement purposes]] the State statutes and regulations, the Memorandum of Agreement, the Attorney General's Statement and the Program Description which are authorized and made part of the hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA.

The Agency retains the authority under Sections 3008, 3013 and 7003 of RCRA to undertake enforcement actions in authorized States. With respect to such an enforcement action, the Agency will rely on Federal sanctions, Federal inspection authorities and the Federal Administrative Procedure Act rather than the State authorized analogs to these requirements. Therefore, the Agency does not intend to codify for purposes of enforcement such particular, authorized [insert State name] enforcement authorities. [Proposed] [S]ection 272._____ 1(a)(2) lists those authorized [insert State name] authorities that would fall into this category.

The public also needs to be aware that some provisions of the State's hazardous waste management program are not part of the Federally authorized State program. These non-authorized provisions are not part of the RCRA Subtitle C program because they are "broader in scope" than RCRA Subtitle C. See 40 CFR §271.1(i). As a result, State provisions which are "broader in scope" than the Federal program are not codified for purposes of enforcement in Part 272. Section 272. 1(a)(3) of the [proposed] codification simply lists for reference and clarity the [insert State name] statutory and regulatory provisions which are "broader in scope" than the Federal program and which are not, therefore, part of the authorized program [[proposed for codification] or [being codified

today]]. "Broader in scope" provisions will not be enforced by EPA; the State, however, will continue to enforce such provisions.

As noted above, the Agency is not [[proposing to amend] or [amending]] Part 272 to include HSWA requirements and prohibitions that are immediately effective in [insert State name] and other States. Section 3006(g) of RCRA provides that any requirement or prohibition of HSWA (including implementing regulations) takes effect in authorized States at the same time that it takes effect in non-authorized States. Thus, EPA has immediate authority to implement a HSWA requirement or prohibition once it is effective. A HSWA requirement or prohibition supercedes any less stringent or inconsistent State provision which may have been previously authorized by EPA. (See 50 FR 28702, July 15, 1985.) Because of the vast number of HSWA statutory and regulatory requirements taking effect over the next few years, EPA expects that many previously authorized and codified State provisions will be affected. The States are required to revise their programs to adopt the HSWA requirements and prohibition by the deadlines set forth in 40 CFR §271.21, and then to seek authorization for those revisions pursuant to §271. EPA expects that the States will be modifying their programs substantially and repeatedly. In general, persons wanting to know whether a HSWA requirement or prohibition is in effect should refer to 40 CFR 271.1(j), as amended, which lists each such provision.

The codification of State authorized programs in the CFR should substantially enhance the public's ability to discern the current status of the authorized State program and clarify the extent of Federal enforcement authority. This will be particularly true as more State program revisions to adopt HSWA provisions are authorized.

Certification Under The Regulatory Flexibility Act

Pursuant to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 605(b), I hereby certify that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. It [[proposes to codify] or [codifies]] the decision already made to authorize the [insert State name] program and has no separate effect on handlers of hazardous waste in the State or upon small entities. This rule, therefore, does not require a regulatory flexibility analysis.

Compliance With Executive Order 12291

The Office of Management and Budget has exempted this rule from the requirements of Section 3 of Executive Order 12291.

Paperwork Reduction Act

Dated:

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et. seq., Federal agencies must consider the paperwork burden imposed by any information request contained in a proposed rule or a final rule. This rule will not impose any information requirements upon the regulated community.

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 272

Administrative practice and procedure, Confidential business information, Hazardous waste transportation, Hazardous waste, Incorporation by reference, Indian lands, Intergovernmental relations, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Water pollution control, Water supply.

Dave.			
Dagional A	Administrator		_
Kermiai <i>P</i>	ACHERICALION TO A STATE OF THE		

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 40 CFR Part 272 is [proposed to be] revised as follows:

PART 272 - APPROVED STATE HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

1. The authority for Part 272 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 2002(a), 3006, and 7004(b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6912(a), 6926, and 6974(b).

2. The table of contents for Part 272 is revised to read as follows:

SUBPART	[insert appropriate letter(s) and appropriate #s - [insert State name]
272	State Authorization
	State-Administered Program: Final Authorization State-Administered Program: Interim Authorization
2723	- 272 [Reserved]

- 3. 40 CFR Part 272, Subpart [insert appropriate letter and appropriate #s] is amended to read as follows:
 - 272. __ State Authorization
- (a) The State of [insert State name] is authorized to administer and enforce a hazardous waste management program in lieu of the Federal program under Subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq., subject to the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA), (Pub. L. 98-616, Nov. 8, 1984), 42 U.S.C. 6926(c) and (g)). The Federal program for which a State may receive authorization is defined in 40 CFR Part 271. The State's program, as administered by the [insert State lead agency] was approved by EPA pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 6926(b) and Part 271 of this Chapter. EPA's approval was effective on [insert appropriate Federal Register reference].

- (b) [insert State name] is not authorized to implement any HSWA requirement in lieu of EPA unless EPA has explicitly indicated its intent to allow such action in a <u>Fede</u>

 Register notice granting [insert State name] authorization.
- (c) [insert State name] has primary responsibility for enforcing its hazardous waste program. However, EPA retains the authority to exercise its enforcement authorities under Sections 3007, 3008, 3013, and 7003 of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6927, 6928, 6934, and 6973, as well as under other Federal laws and regulations.
- (d) [insert State name] must revise its approved program to adopt new changes to the Federal Subtitle C program in accordance with Section 3006(b) of RCRA and 40 CFR Part 271, Subpart A. [Insert State name] must seek final authorization for all program revisions pursuant to Section 3006(b) of RCRA, but, on a temporary basis, may seek interim authorization for revisions required by HSWA pursuant to Section 3006(g) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6926(g). If [insert State name] obtains final authorization for the revised requirements pursuant to Section 3006(g), the newly authorized provisions will be listed in 272._____ 1 of this Subpart. If [insert State name] obtains interim authorization for the revised requirements pursuant to Section 3006(g), the newly authorized provisions will be listed in 272.____ 2.

272.____ 1 State-Administered Program: Final Authorization Pursuant to Section 3006(b) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6926(b):

[Insert State name] has final authorization for the following elements submitted to EPA in [insert State name] program application for final authorization and approved for by EPA on ______. [Insert Final Authorization for Base Program and any program revisions].

- (a) State Statutes and Regulations. (1) The requirements in the [insert State name] statutes and regulations cited in this paragraph are incorporated by reference and codified as part of the hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the Federal Register on ______.
- (i) [Insert reference for statutory authorities that are part of the approved program under RCRA.]
- (ii) [Insert reference for hazardous waste rules that are a part of the approved program under RCRA.]

- (2) The following statutes and regulations, although not codified herein for enforcement purposes, are part of the authorized State program.
- (i) [Insert reference for statutory authorities that are not to be incorporated by reference but are part of the approved program.]
- (ii) [Insert reference for regulations that are not to be incorporated by reference but are part of the approved program under RCRA.]
- (3) The following statutory and regulatory provisions are broader in scope than the Federal program, are not part of the authorized program, and are not codified herein for enforcement purposes.
 - (i) [Insert statutory provisions, if any, which are broader in scope.]
 - (ii) [Insert regulatory provisions, if any, which are broader in scope.]
- (b) Memorandum of Agreement. The Memorandum of Agreement between EPA Region ___ and the [insert State lead agency], signed by the EPA Regional Administrator on [insert appropriate date] is incorporated by reference and codified as part of the authorized hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the Federal Register on _____.
- (c) Statement of Legal Authority. [(1)] "Attorney General's Statement for Final Authorization", signed by the Attorney General of [insert State name] on [insert appropriate date] is incorporated by reference and codified as part of the authorized hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the Federal Register on

^[(2)] Letter from the Attorney General of [insert State name] to EPA, [insert appropriate date].

⁽d) <u>Program Description</u>. The Program Description and any other materials submitted as part of the original application or as supplements thereto. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the <u>Federal Register</u> on ______.

272.____2 State-Administered Program: Interim Authorization. [Insert paragraph similar to 272._____1 above. These paragraphs will reflect approved program revisions for interim authorization.]

MODEL H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 272

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM: CODIFICATION OF APPROVED STATE HAZARDOUS WASTE PROGRAM FOR [insert name of State]

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency

ACTION: Immediate Final Rule

SUMMARY: The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended (RCRA) authorizes the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to grant Final Authorization to States to operate their hazardous waste management programs in lieu of the Federal program. 40 CFR Part 272 codifies EPA's prior authorization of State programs and incorporates by reference those provisions of the State statutes and regulations that EPA will enforce under RCRA Section 3008. Thus, EPA intends to codify the [insert State name] authorized State program in Part 272.

DATES: The codification of [insert State's name] authorized hazardous waste program shall be effective [insert date 60 days after publication] unless EPA publishes a prior Federal Register action withdrawing this immediate final rule. All comments on the [insert State name] authorized program codification must be received by the close of business [insert date 30 days after publication].

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to [insert name, address, and telephone number of the appropriate Regional contact].

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: [Insert name, address, and telephone number of the appropriate Regional contact].

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

Section 3006 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6926 et. seq., allows the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to authorize State hazardous waste programs to operate in the State in lieu of the Federal hazardous waste program. On [insert date of final determination], EPA published a Federal Register notice announcing its decision to grant final authorization to [insert State name]. (See _____FR ______.) [If applicable describe program revisions for which State is authorized].

Since that time, EPA has decided to codify its approval of State programs in Part 272 of Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) and to incorporate by reference therein the State statutes and regulations that EPA will enforce under Section 3008 of RCRA. The intended codification reflects the State program that was in effect when EPA granted [insert State name] final authorization under Section 3006(b) for its hazardous waste program [and authorized revisions thereto].

This effort will provide clearer notice to the public of the scope of the <u>authorized</u> program in each State. Such notice is particularly important in light of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Act Amendments of 1984 (HSWA), Pub. L. 98-618. Revisions to State hazardous waste programs are necessary when Federal statutory or regulatory authority is modified. Because HSWA extensively amended RCRA, State programs must be modified to reflect those amendments. By codifying the authorized [insert State name] program and by amending the Code of Federal Regulations whenever a new or different set of requirements is authorized in [insert State name], the status of Federally approved requirements of the [insert State name] program will be readily discernible.

The Agency will only codify for enforcement purposes those provisions of the [insert State name] hazardous waste management program for which authorization approval has been granted by EPA. Concerning HSWA, some State requirements may be similar to HSWA requirements that are in effect under Federal statutory authority in that State. However, a State's HSWA-type requirements are not authorized and will not be codified into the CFR until the Regional Administrator publishes his final decision to authorize the State for specific HSWA requirements. Until such time, EPA will enforce the HSWA requirements and not the State analogs.

To codify the [insert State name] authorized hazardous waste program, EPA intends to add Subpart [] to Part 272 of Title 40 of the CFR. Subpart [] has previously been reserved for [insert State name]. Section 272._____ 1(a)(1) intends to codify for enforcement purposes the State statutes and regulations, the Memorandum of Agreement, the Attorney General's Statement and the Program Description which are authorized and made part of the hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA.

The Agency retains the authority under Sections 3008, 3013 and 7003 of RCRA to undertake enforcement actions in authorized States. With respect to such an enforcement action, the Agency will rely on Federal sanctions, Federal inspection authorities and the Federal Administrative Procedure Act rather than the State authorized analogs to these requirements. Therefore, the Agency does not intend to codify for purposes of enforcement such particular, authorized [insert State name] enforcement authorities. Section 272._____ 1(a)(2) lists those authorized [insert State name] authorities that would fall into this category.

The public also needs to be aware that some provisions of the State's hazardous waste management program are not part of the Federally authorized State program. These non-authorized provisions are not part of the RCRA Subtitle C program because they are "broader in scope" than RCRA Subtitle C. See 40 CFR §271.1(i). As a result, State provisions which are "broader in scope" than the Federal program are not codified for purposes of enforcement in Part 272. Section 272._____ 1(a)(3) of the intended codification simply lists for reference and clarity the [insert State name] statutory and regulatory provisions which are "broader in scope" than the Federal program and which are not, therefore, part of the authorized program being codified. "Broader in scope" provisions will not be enforced by EPA; the State, however, will continue to enforce such provisions.

As noted above, the Agency is not amending Part 272 to include HSWA requirements and prohibitions that are immediately effective in [insert State name] and other States. Section 3006(g) of RCRA provides that any requirement or prohibition of HSWA (including implementing regulations) takes effect in authorized States at the same time that it takes effect in non-authorized States. Thus, EPA has immediate authority

to implement a HSWA requirement or prohibition once it is effective. A HSWA requirement or prohibition supercedes any less stringent or inconsistent State provision which may have been previously authorized by EPA. (See 50 FR 28702, July 15, 1985.) Because of the vast number of HSWA statutory and regulatory requirements taking effect over the next few years, EPA expects that many previously authorized and codified State provisions will be affected. The States are required to revise their programs to adopt the HSWA requirements and prohibition by the deadlines set forth in 40 CFR §271.21, and then to seek authorization for those revisions pursuant to §271. EPA expects that the States will be modifying their programs substantially and repeatedly. In general, persons wanting to know whether a HSWA requirement or prohibition is in effect should refer to 40 CFR 271.1(j), as amended, which lists each such provision.

The codification of State authorized programs in the CFR should substantially enhance the public's ability to discern the current status of the authorized State program and clarify the extent of Federal enforcement authority. This will be particularly true as more State program revisions to adopt HSWA provisions are authorized.

Certification Under The Regulatory Flexibility Act

Pursuant to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 605(b), I hereby certify that this action wills not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. It intends to codify the decision already made to authorize the [insert State name] program and has no separate effect on handlers of hazardous waste in the State or upon small entities. This rule, therefore, does not require a regulatory flexibility analysis.

Compliance With Executive Order 12291

The Office of Management and Budget has exempted this rule from the requirements of Section 3 of Executive Order 12291.

Paperwork Reduction Act

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et. seq., Federal agencies must consider the paperwork burden imposed by any information request contained in a proposed rule or a final rule. This rule will not impose any information requirements upon the regulated community.

List Of Subjects In 40 CFR Part 272

Administrative practice and procedure, Confidential business information, Hazardous waste transportation, Hazardous waste, Incorporation by reference, Indian lands, Intergovernmental relations, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Water pollution control, Water supply.

Dated:				
		•		
Regional	Administ	rator		

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 40 CFR Part 272 is intended to be revised as _ follows:

PART 272 - APPROVED STATE HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

1. The authority for Part 272 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 2002(a), 3006, and 7004(b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6912(a), 6926, and 6974(b).

2.	The table of contents for Part 272 is revised to read as follows:
	SUBPART [insert appropriate letter(s) and appropriate #s] - [insert State name]
	272 State Authorization
	2721 State-Administered Program: Final Authorization 2722 State-Administered Program: Interim Authorization
	2723 - 272 [Reserved]

3. 40 CFR Part 272, Subpart [insert appropriate letter and appropriate #s] is amended to read as follows:

272.____ State Authorization

- (a) The State of [insert State name] is authorized to administer and enforce a hazardous waste management program in lieu of the Federal program under Subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq., subject to the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA), (Pub. L 98-616, Nov. 8, 1984), 42 U.S.C. 6926(c) and (g)). The Federal program for which a State may receive authorization is defined in 40 CFR Part 271. The State's program, as administered by the [insert State lead agency] was approved by EPA pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 6926(b) and Part 271 of this Chapter. EPA's approval was effective on [insert appropriate Federal Register reference].
- (b) [Insert State name] is not authorized to implement any HSWA requirements in lieu of EPA unless EPA has explicitly indicated its intent to allow such action in a <u>Federal Register</u> notice granting [insert State name] authorization.
- (c) [Insert State name] has primary responsibility for enforcing its hazardous waste program. However, EPA retains the authority to exercise its enforcement

authorities under Sections 3007, 3008, 3013, and 7003 of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6927, 6928, 6934, and 6973, as well as under other Federal laws and regulations.

(d) March State acres must remise its expressed :

(d) [timeer Scare name] inder teams in approved program to adopt new changes to
the Federal Subtitle C program in accordance with Section 3006(b) of RCRA and 40 CFR
Part 271, Subpart A. [Insert State name] must seek final authorization for all program
revisions pursuant to Section 3006(b) of RCRA, but, on a temporary basis, may seek
interim authorization for revisions required by HSWA pursuant to Section 3006(g) of
RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6926(g). If [insert State name] obtains final authorization for the
revised requirements pursuant to Section 3006(g), the newly authorized provisions will be
listed in 272 1 of this Subpart. If [insert State name] obtains interim authorization
for the revised requirements pursuant to Section 3006(g), the newly authorized provisions
will be listed in 2722.
272 1 State-Administered Program: Final Authorization Pursuant to Section
272 1 State-Administered Program: Final Authorization Pursuant to Section

272.____ 1 State-Administered Program: Final Authorization Pursuant to Section 3006(b) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6926(b):

[insert State name] has final authorization for the following elements submitted to EPA in [insert State name] program application for final authorization and approved for by EPA on ______. [Insert Final Authorization for Base Program and any program revisions].

- (a) State Statutes and Regulations. (1) The requirements in the [insert State name] statutes and regulations cited in this paragraph are incorporated by reference and codified as part of the hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. This incorporation by reference was approved by the director of the Federal Register on ______.
- (i) [Insert reference for statutory authorities that are part of the approved program under RCRA.]
- (ii) [Insert reference for hazardous waste rules that are a part of the approved program under RCRA.]
- (2) The following statutes and regulations, although not codified herein for enforcement purposes, are part of the authorized State program.
- (i) [Insert reference for statutory authorities that are not to be incorporated by reference but are part of the approved program.]
- (ii) [Insert reference for regulations that are not to be incorporated by reference but are part of the approved program under RCRA.]

- (3) The following statutory and regulatory provisions are broader in scope than the Federal program, are not part of the authorized program, and not codified herein for enforcement purposes.
 - (i) [Insert statutory provisions, if any, which are broader in scope.]
 - (ii) [Insert regulatory provisions, if any, which are broader in scope.]
- (b) Memorandum of Agreement. The Memorandum of Agreement between EPA Region ____ and the [insert State lead agency], signed by the EPA Regional Administrator on [insert appropriate date] is incorporated by reference and codified as part of the authorized hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the Federal Register on _____.
- (c) Statement of Legal Authority. [(1)] "Attorney General's Statement for Final Authorization", signed by the Attorney General of [insert State name] on [insert appropriate date] is incorporated by reference and codified as part of the authorized hazardous waste management program under Subtitle C of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the Federal Register on ______.
- [(2)] Letter from the Attorney General of [insert State name] to EPA, [insert appropriate date].
- (d) <u>Program Description</u>. The Program Description and any other materials submitted as part of the original application or as supplements thereto. This incorporation by reference was approved by the Director of the <u>Federal Register</u> on

^{272.}____ 2 State-Administered Program: Interim Authorization. [Insert paragraph similar to 272.____ 1 above. These paragraphs will reflect approved program revisions for interim authorization.]

ATTACHMENT C Revised Pages for Existing Checklists

The following pages replace pages A-56 and A-57 of Checklist IV B.

CHECKLIST IV B (continued)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	TRCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT	
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
use of multiple				
financial mechanisms	265.145(f)			
use of a financial			-	
mechanism for mul-	ŀ			
tiple facilities	265.145(g)			
release of o/o from				-
the requirements of				
this section	265.145(h)	<u> </u>		
USE OF A MECHANISM FOR F	INANCIAL ASS	SURANCE OF BOTH CLOSURE	AND POST-CLOSU	RE CARE
funds must be equal				
to sum if separate		·		
mechanisms used	265.146(a)			
LIABILITY REQUIREMENTS		•		
coverage for sudden				
accidental occurrences	265.147(a)			
coverage for non-sudden				
accidental occurences	265.147(b)			
request for varience	265.147(c)	·		
adjustments by the	203.247(0)			1, 44,44
Director	265.147(d)			
J. 1. 2. 2. 2. 1	200.247(4)			
period of coverage	265.147(e)			
financial test for				
liability	265.147(f)			
endorsement/certificate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
option expires 10/16/82	265.147(g)	N/A —		
INCAPACITY OF 0/0, GUARA	NTORS, OR FI	MANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
incapacity of o/o				
or guarantor	265.148(a)			
incapacity of financial	•			
institution	265.148(b)			

CHECKLIST IV B (continued)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATION	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
S	UBPART I - USE	AND MANAGEMENT OF CONT	TAINERS
APPLICABILITY			
storage	265.170		
CONDITION OF CONTAINERS	5		
action when not good	265.171		
COMPATIBILITY OF WASTE	WITH CONTAINE	R	
requirement	265.172		
MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINER	RS		
kept closed	265.173(a)		<u> </u>
handled with care	265.173(b)		
INSPECTIONS			
required	265. 174		
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FO	OR IGNITABLE O	R REACTIVE WASTE	
distance to property line	265.176		
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FO	OR INCOMPATIBL	E WASTES	
same container	265.177(a)		
unwashed container	265.177(b)		
separation/protection	265.177(c)		
		SUBPART J - TANKS	
APPLICABILITY			
treatment or storage	265. 190		
GENERAL OPERATING REQUI	REMENTS		
compliance with 265.17(b)	265.192(a)		

The following pages should replace pages 3 and 4 of Revision Checklist 13.

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST: Definition of Solid Waste (cont'd)

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATION	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	not solid waste			
1	when recyled	261.2(e)		
	documentation	261.2(f)		
†	DEFINITION OF HAZARDOUS	WASTE		
(1)	generated for treatment	261.3(c)(2)		
t	EXCLUSIONS	<u>. </u>		
(1)	black liquor	261.4(a)(6)		
	spent sulfuric acid	261.4(a)(7)		
t	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR	HAZARDOUS WA	STE GENERATED BY SMALL	QUANTITY GENERATORS
(1)	quantity determination	261.5(c)		
	REQUIREMENTS FOR RECYCLA	BLE MATERIALS	,	
	recyclable materials	261.6(a)(1)		
	regulated under Part 266	261.6(a)(2)	·	
(2)	exemption from rule	261.6(a)(3)		
	generators and transporters	261.6(b)		
(2)	recycling facilities	261.6(c)		
		SUBPART D	- LISTS OF HAZARDOUS	Wastes
-	HAZARDOUS WASTE FROM NON	SPECIFIC SOUR	CES	
	generic listings	261.31		
	DISCARDED COMMERCIAL CHE	MICAL PRODUCT	S, etc.	
	introductory text	261.33		

- (1) Also see technical correction to the rule at 50 FP 14216 (April 11, 1985).
- (2) Also see technical correction to the rule at 50 FR 33542 (August 20, 1985).

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST: Definition of Solid Waste (cont'd)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FET AL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	PART 264	- FACILITY REQUIREMEN	TS
	SU	BPART A - GENERAL	
PURPOSE, SCOPE AND APPL	ICABILITY		
exemption from rule	264.1(q)(2)		
	SURP	ART O - INCINERATORS	
APPLICABILITY			
owners and operators			
with exception	264.340(a)		
	PART 265 -	FACILITY INTERIM STAND	ARDS
	su	BPART A - GENERAL	
PURPOSE, SCOPE AND APPL	ICABILITY	·	
exemption from rule	265.1(c)(6)		
·	SURP	ART O - INCINERATORS	
APPLICABILITY	· · · · ·		
owners and operators		·	
with exception	265.340(a)		
	SCHPART	P - THEPMAL TREATMENT	•
OTHER THERMAL TREATMENT			
thermal treatment	265.370	i	

The following pages should replace pages 1 and 2 of Revision Checklist 21.

(Note: No changes were made to page 2; it was included for convenience in case your version of this checklist has two-sided copying.)

OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11 RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 21

Listing of EDB Wastes 51 FR 5330 February 13. 1986

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM F
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT. EXPLAI
PAR'	I 261 - IDENTIFICA	TION AND LISTING OF HAZ	LARDOUS WASTE
		1	
-	SUBPART D -	LISTING OF HAZARDOUS WA	ASTE
ASTE FROM SPECIFIC	SOURCES	<u></u>	
ist of "K" waste	261 32		
_			
§261.32 - Hazardous EPA hazardous	s waste from speci Hazardou		Haza
waste No.			Cod
(Omenand a Chanden and and a	_		
(Organic Chemicals)	,		
K117	Nastewater from th	e reactor vent gas scri	ubber in the (7
1	production of ethy	lene dibromide via brom	
	theme.	lids from purification	of ethylene
		production of ethylene of	
1	promination of eth	iene.	
		the purification of e	
	in the production of ethene.	of ethylene dibromide	via promination
,			
	APPEN	DIX III TO PART 261	
			
dd compound	Appendix III	<u>: </u>	ستند قبه الناء مستدري
Compound			Method No.
		ت ده حکوه جاریان بیست میسود. د	
Ethylene dibromide	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		8010, 8240
			

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST: EDB Waste Listing

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT		TATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
-	APPEND IX	VII TO PART 261	
azardous constituents	Appendix VII		·
EPA hazardous waste No.			ardous constituents for which listed
K117	••••••		thylene Dibromide

The following pages should replace pages 1 and 2 of Revision Checklist 22.

(Note: No changes were made to page 2; it was included for convenience in case your version of this checklist has two-sided copying.)

Listing of Four Spent Solvents 51 FR 6541 February 25, 1986

•	IREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		OM FEDERAL
			STATUTE REGULA	TION REQUIREMENT. EXI	CAIN_
	PART 26	1 - IDENTIFICA	ATION AND LISTING	OF HAZARDOUS WASTE	
·		SUBPART D -	LISTS OF HAZARDOU	S WASTES	
ASTES FROM 1	NON-SPECIFI	C SOURCES	·	·	
ist of "F" v	astes	261.31	1		
\$261.31 - Ha	zardous wa	ste from non-	specific sources		
EPA Hazardou					Hazard
laste No.		Hazaro	ious Waste		Code
)05	of the aboor F005; a solvents a .The followethyl kero 2-ethoxyet	ove halogenate and sill botto and spent solving spent non- one, carbon distance, and 2- ntaining, before	ed solvents or tho one from the recoverent mixtureshalogenated solventsulfide, isobutano nitropropane; all re use, a total of	volume) of one or more se listed in FOO1, FOO4 ery of these spent nts: toluene, methyl 1, pyridine, benzene, spent solvent mixtures/ ten percent or more on-halogenated solvents	(I.T)
	(by volume or those s bottoms fr	solvents listerom the recover	d in F001, F002, or ry of these spent:		•
	(by volume or those s	solvents listerom the recover			
SCARDED COM	(by volume or those s bottoms fr solvent mi	solvents listerom the recover	ry of these spent		
	(by volume or those s bottoms fr solvent mi	solvents listerom the recoveratures.	ry of these spent		
oxic "U" was 261.33(f) PA Hazardou	(by volume or those s bottoms fr solvent mi	solvents listerom the recove	ry of these spent		
oxic "U" was 261.33(f) PA Hazardou Wasta No.	(by volume or those s bottoms fr solvent mi	solvents listerom the recoverance. EMICAL PRODUCT 261.33(f)	ry of these spent :		
exic "U" was 261.33(f) PA Hazardou Wasta No.	(by volume or those s bottoms fr solvent mi	solvents listerom the recoverance. EMICAL PRODUCT 261.33(f)	ry of these spent		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATION	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL REQUIREMENT. EXPLAIN
EPA Hazardous		(STATULE REGULATION	abyotablent, EARLAIN
Waste No.		Substance(con't)	
(change both entries if from "2-Nitropropane (from "Propane, 2-nitro	[I]" to "2-N1t:	ropropane (I,T); and	
	APPEI	NDIX III to Part 261	
add constituents to Table 1	 Appendix II		
Table 1		· .	
Compound			Method Numbers
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	APPE	NDIX VII TO PART 261	
nazardous constituents	Appendix VI		
Appendix VII			
EPA Hazardous Waste No.	Tana ta	stituents for which lis	
1,1,1-tr 1,1,2-tr trichlor F005	corocthylene, in chlorocthene ichloro-1,2,2 of luoromethan methyl ethyl	ethylene chloride, tri , 1.1,2-trichloroethane -trifluoroethane, ortho	chloroethylene, chlorobenzene, chlorobenzene, chlorobenzene, de, isobutanol,
	AFFER	DIX VIII TO PART 261	
new constituents	AppendixVII	II I	
Ethylene glycol monoet (Ethanol, 2-ethoxy) 2-Nitropropane (Propar	•		

The following pages should replace pages 1 and 2 of Revision Checklist 23.

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 23

Generators of 100 to 1000 kg Hazardous Waste 51 FR 10174-10176 March 24, 1986

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULA	TION REQUIREMENT	, EAPLAIN
PART 2	60 - HAZARDOUS	WASTE MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM? GENERAL	
	SUBPAR	T B - DEFINITION	NS	
DEFINITIONS				
small .	Ţ 	Ţ -		
quantity generators	260.10			
P.	ART 261 - IDEN	TIFICATION AND LIS	STING OF HW	
	SUBP	ART A - GENERAL	•	
PURPOSE AND SCOPE				
subpart A scope	 261.1(a)(1)	<u> </u>		
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR	R HW GENERATED	BY CONDITIONALLY	EXEMPT SMALL QUAL	NTITY GENERATORS
conditionally		T		
exempt generators	261.5(a)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
exceptions	261.5(b)			
quantity determination	261.5(e)			
quantity exclusions	261.5(d)			
acutely hazardous	261.5(e)	<u> </u>		
accumulation	261.5(f)		i	
requirements to be		T		
conditionally exempt	261.5(g)			
mixing with non-				
hazardous waste mixtures that exceed	261.5(h)			
exclusion level	261.5(1)	<u> </u>		
mixtures with used oil	1261.5(1)			
remove paragraph	 261.5(k)		<u> </u>	

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST: 100 to 1000 kg WASTE GENERATORS (con't) OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
	<u> </u>	STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	SUBPART D	- LISTS OF HAZARDOUS WAS	TE
DISCARDED COMMERCIAL CHE	MICAL PRODUCT	IS, ETC.	
introductory text	 261.33(f)		
	PART 262 -	- GENERATOR REQUIREMENTS	3
	SUBPA	ART B - THE MANIFEST	
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		4	
100 to 1000kg			
exemption	262.20(e)		
	SUBPART C -	PRE-TRANSPORT REQUIREM	ents
ACCUMULATION TIME			
introductory text	262.34(a)	<u> </u>	
100 to 1000kg and accumulation of 180 days	 262.34(d)		
200 miles transport			
and 270 day accumulation	262.34(e)	<u> </u>	
6000kg or 180 days	262.34(f)		
	SUBPART D - F	RECORD KEEPING AND REPORT	ring
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR	GENERATORS (OF BETWEEN 100 and 1000	kg/MO.
special requirements	262.44		
	PART 263 -	TRANSPORTER REQUIREMEN	TS
SUBPART B - C	OMPLIANCE WIT	THE MANIFEST SYSTEM	AND RECORDKEEPING
MANIFEST SYSTEM	~~~		
applicability of	r —	Т	
	263.20(h)	i	•

The following pages should replace pages 1 through 10 of Revision Checklist 28.

STATE AUTHORITY | IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 28

Standards for Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Tank Systems 51 FR 25470-25486 July 14, 1986

RCRA CITE

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT

	PEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	NOTE: Additional interpretative to this Revision 52 (September 2, 1988, 53 associated with Revision Revision Checklist 28.	Checklist 28 a FR 34079). St	are subsequently address tates are encouraged to	sed by Revision Checklist consider the changes
	PART 260	- HAZARDOUS	WASTE MANAGEMENT SYST	EM: GENERAL
	DEFINITIONS		p	
1	"aboveground tank"	260.10		
1	"ancillary equipment"	260.10		
1	"component"	260.10		
1	"corrosion expert"	260.10	 	
_	"existing tank system" or "existing component"	260.10		
1	"inground tank"	260.10	<u> </u>	
1 1	"installation inspector"	260.10		
1	"leak detection system"	260.10		
1	"new tank system"	260.10		
ı	"onground tank"	260.10		
1	"sump"	260.10		
ı	"tank system"	260.10		
1	"underground tank"	260.10		
	"unfit-for-use tank system"	260.10		
1	"zone of engineering control"	260.10		

I These regulations implement HSWA only to the extent that they apply to tank systems owned or operated by small quantity generators, establish leak detection requirements for all new underground tank systems, and establish permitting standards for underground tank systems that cannot be entered for inspection. They also implement RCRA insofar as they apply to certain other tank systems. It is recommended that States seek program modification for the rules promulgated under both RCRA authority and HSWA authority by the deadline for non-HSWA Cluster III (7/1/88).

	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	ER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541. IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
PART 261	- IDENTIFIC	ation and listing of ha	ZARDOUS WASTE
EXCLUSIONS			
Secondary materials re-			
claimed or returned to		1	
process	261.4(a)(8)		L
PART 262 -	STANDARDS A	PPLICABLE TO GENERATORS	OF HAZARDOUS WASTE
ACCUMULATION TIME			
Accumulation on-site	262.34(a)(1)	·	
Compliance with	1		
Subpart I of 265	262.34(d)(2)		•
Compliance with			
Subpart J of 265	262.34(d)(3)		<u> </u>
GENERAL INSPECTION REQUIR	EMENTS		
Prequency of inspection	264.15(b)(4)		
PERATING RECORD			
lata requirements	264.73(b)(6)		
PPLICABILITY			
A : MACABITATI			
losure & Post-closure			
losure & Post-closure	264. 110(b)(3)		
losure & Post-closure ompliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility			
losure & Post-closure ompliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility	264.140(b)(3)		
losure & Post-closure ompliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility ompliance w/264.197	264.140(b)(3)		
losure & Post-closure ompliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility ompliance w/264.197 opplicability tank systems used for storing	264.140(b)(3)		
losure & Post-closure ompliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility ompliance w/264.197 opplicability tank systems used for storing treating how.	264.140(b)(3)		
compliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility compliance w/264.197 pplicability tank sys- ems used for storing r treating h.w. xemptions from	264.140(b)(3) SUBPART		
losure & Post-closure compliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility compliance w/264.197 compliance w/264.197 compliance w/264.197 complicability tank systems used for storing retreating h.w.	264.140(b)(3) SUBFART 264.190	J - TANK SYSTEMS	
losure & Post-closure compliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility compliance w/264.197 ompliance w/264.197	264.140(b)(3) SUBPART	J - TANK SYSTEMS	
losure & Post-closure ompliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility ompliance w/264.197 ompliance w/264.197 opplicability tank systems used for storing retreating h.w. responsible from econdary containment squirements	264.140(b)(3) SUBPART 264.190 264.190(a)&(b	J - TANK SYSTEMS	
losure & Post-closure compliance w/264.197 inanc. responsibility compliance w/264.197 compliance w/264.197 compliance w/264.197 complicability tank systems used for storing retreating h.w.	264.140(b)(3) SUBPART 264.190 264.190(a)&(b	J - TANK SYSTEMS	

^{*} See technical corrections of August 15, 1986 (51 FR 29430).

RCRA REVISION Chelchers: Scorage and recember agree of the second of the

			·	OSWI	ER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541 00-11
	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE		UTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
			STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
	ASSESSMENT OF EXISTING TA	NK SYSTEM'S I	NIEGRITY	(con't)	,
I	12 mos. deadline if		·		
	materials become h.w.))]	
+	after 7/14/86	264.191(c)			
+	Tank systems found to be				
	leaking or unfit for use	264.191(d)	<u></u>		
	DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF	e men tande ev	CTEME (10 /	OM DOMENTIC	
I	Info. to be included in	NEW LAINK SI	SIEMS UK	COMPONENTS	
	written assessments for		I		
	new tanks	264.192(a)		}	
ľ	New tank installation	204.132(8)	 		
	procedures; inspection			Ì	
	requirements	264.192(b)			
ľ	Backfilling requirements	204.132(8)	 		
	for new underground				
	tank systems	264.192(c)			·
_			 		
I	Tightness requirement	264.192(d)			·
I	Protection of			•	
_	ancillary equipment	264.192(e)	ļ		
I.	Corrosion protection				
	requirements	264.192(f)	}		
I	Written statements and				
	certification statements	264.192(g)		•	
					•
71	CONTAINMENT AND DETECTION	OF RELEASES			
1.	Schedule for providing				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	secondary containment		•		
7-	for tank systems	264.193(a)			
-	Min. requirements for		Ì		
T:	secondary systems	264.193(b)			
	Min. spec. of secondary		ł		• •
	contairment	264.193(c)	ļ		
	Devices that satisfy the				
	secondary containment	264 1024417			
	requirements	264.193(d)	ļ		
	Additional requirements for liner and vault			İ	
			1	<u> </u>	
	systems, and double-	264 102/-1	']	
I	walled tanks Ancillary equipment must	264.193(e)			
	be provided with full		1		
	-	264 102/61			
	secondary containment	264.193(f) 264.193(f)			
ľ	Exceptions at 264.193(f)		1	İ	
		(1) - (4)	 		
ľ	Variance requirements	264.193(g)	}	•	
	Requirements for	2040133(4)	 		
	addressing releases from		ľ		
	tank: systems that have	264.193(g)			
	obtained variances	(3) and (4)			
		(3) 812 (7)			

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST: Storage and Treatment Tank Systems (con't)
OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11

		<u> </u>	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
•	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENTS, EXPLAIN
	ONTAINMENT AND DETECTION	OF RELEASES (con't)	
	Procedures for	264 102/5		
1	requesting a variance	264.193(h)		
•	Requirements for all			· · ·
	tank systems until such			
•	time as secondary con- tainment is provided	264.193(i)		
	carment is provided	204.133(1)		
1	GENERAL OPERATING REQUIRE	MENTS		
•	H.W. or treatment rea-			
	gents not to be placed			•
1	in tank systems	264.194(a)		
•	Min. controls and			
	practices to prevent	264 104/51		·
1	spills and overflows	264.194(b)		
•	Requirements if a leak			
	or spill occurs in the	264 104/5)	i i	•
	tank system	264.194(c)		
	INSPECTIONS	•		
1	Schedules & procedure			
	for inspecting overfill			
	controls	264.195(a)		
1	Daily inspection			:
	requirements	264.195(b)		
1	inimum inspection			
•	requency for cathodic			
	protection systems	264.195(c)		
1	Documentation in			
	operating record	264.195(d)		
	RESPONSE TO LEAKS OR SPIL	LS AND DISPOSI	TION OF LEAKING OR UNE	FIT - FOR - USE
,	TANK SYSTEMS			
_	Immediate removal (from			
	service) of leaking			
	or unfit-for-use tank	04.105		
1	systems	264.196	<u> </u>	
•	Prevent flows of addi-	264 1061-1		
1	tional wastes	264.196(a)		
•	Removal of waste from			
	tank system or secondary	264 106451		·
1	containment system	264.196(b)		
•	Containment of visible		·	
	releases to the	264 1064-1		
•	environment	264.196(c)		
1	Notifications/reports	264.196(d)	İ	
1	Prov. of sec. contain-	2041270(0)		
	ment, repair, or closure	264.196(e)		
1	Certification closure			
			1	

RCRA REVISION CHECKLEST: Storage and Tank Svet--- /--- ' ... OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11 FEDERAL REQUIREMENT RCRA CITE STATE AUTHORITY IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDER STATUTE REGULATION REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE 1 General closure requirements 264.197(a) 1 Specific requirements when contaminated soils cannot practicably be removed or decontaminated; closure as a landfill 264.197(b) l Closure plans and financial responsibility requirements for tank systems w/o secondary containment that fall under \$264.193(b)-(f) and are not exempt from secondary containments requirements 264.197(c) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR IGNITABLE OR REACTIVE WASTES l Ltd. placement of I or R 264.198(a) wastes in tank systems 1 Compliance w/maintenance 264.198(b) of protective distances SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR INCOMPATIBLE WASTES Ltd. placement of incom. 264.199(a) wastes in tank systems - Use of tank system that previously held incom. wastes 264.199(b) Remove paragraph 264.200 PART 265 - INTERIM STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS GENERAL WASTE ANALYSIS Methods for additional waste analysis 265.13(b)(6) GENERAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS Inspection frequency 265.15(b)(4) OPERATING RECORD Records & results of analysis & trial tests 265.73(b)(3) Monitoring, testing, of

265.73(b)(6)

amelytical data

RCTA REVISION CHECKLIST: Storage and Treatment Tank OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11 OSWER POLICY DIR FEDERAL REQUIREMENT RORA CITE STATUTE REGULATION RECUIREMENT, EXPLAIN APPLICABILITY Tank systems which must comply w/landfill 265.110(b)(2) resuirements l Financial responsibility 265.140(b) requirements SUBPART J - TANK SYSTEMS APPLICABILITY Tanks systems used for 265.190 storing & treating h.w l Exemptions from secon-+ darty containment 265.190(a)&(b) requirements assessment of existing dank systems or components l Written assessment requirement 265.191(a) 1 Min. assessment considerations 265.191(5) 1 12 mos. deadline for materials which become h.w. after 7/14/86 265.191(c) Tank systems found to be leaking or unfit for use 265.191(d) DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF NEW TANK SYSTEMS OR COMPONENTS *i Info. to be included in the Written assessment for new undercround tank 265.192(a) l New tark installation procedures: inspection requirements 265.192(5) l Backfilling requirements for new underground tank Systems 265.192(c) Tichtness requirements 265.192(d) 1 Protection of ancillary equipment 255.192(e) 1 Corresion protection

265.152(4)

requirements

l Written statements and

certification statements "265.192(g)

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST: Storage and Treatment Lank Systems (COn t)
OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AL	THORITY	IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERAL
		_		REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	CONTAINMENT AND DETECTION	OF RELEASES				
•I	Applicability of		T			
	secondary containment		}			
	requirements	265.193(a)				
I	Minimum requirements for		T			
	secondary containment		}			
	systems	265.193(b)]			_
1	Minimum specifications of		T			
	secondary containment	265 193(c))	ì		
I	Devices that secondary					· هد جب سبب میبه راند
	containment for tanks		}	·		
	must include	265.193(d)	1			
I	Additional requirements		† 			
	for liner and vault		ì	İ		
	systems, and doubled	,	1	İ		
	walled tanks	265.193(e)	İ			
ľ	Ancillary equipment must	•	† · 			
	be provided with full					
	secondary containment	265.193(f)	l	}		
It:		265.193(£)				
	Exception to 265.193(f)	(1)-(4)	į	ì		
			†-· 			
+	Variance requirements	265.193(g)				
+	Procedures for requesting		·			
-	a variance	265.193(h)	ļ			
T	Requirements for all		 			• •••••••••
	tanks systems until such		j			
	time as secondary con-					
	tainment is provided	265.193(i)	1.			
		203.233(2)				
	GENERAL OPERATING REQUIREM	DITS				
ľ	H.W. or treatment rea-		T			
-	gents not to be placed		i	1		
	in tank system	265.194(a)	1	1	•	
1	Minimum controls and		+ 			
	practices to prevent		1	1		
	spills and overflows	265.194(ъ)	i	1		
t	Requirements if a leak	203 - 1, 74 (13)	 -			
	or spill occurs in the		İ			
	tank system	265.194(c)	} .			
	car system	203·134(C)	 _			
	INSPECTIONS					
Ť		····				
4	Daily inspection	265 105/-1	1			
-	requirements	265.195(a)	 			
Τ.	Minimum inspection					
	frequency for		1	Ī		
	cathodic protection		l	l l		
	system	265.195(b)	1			

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE A	THORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDER	
	<u> </u>	STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLA IN
INSPECTIONS (con't)	•				
poumentation in		 _			
operating record	265.195(c)				
operating record	203.193(6)	<u> </u>			
RESPONSE TO LEAKS OR SPIL	TE ANTO DISPOS	TTTON OF I	FAKTNY OR INI	FTT_FOR_USE TAN	JK SYSTEMS
Immediate removal (from	LIS AND DISPOS	TITION OF I	THE CHANGE	TI-FON-USE IAI	N SISIDIS
service) leaking or			į		
unfit-for-use tank			1		
systems	265.196				
Prevent flow of addi-	203.190	 			
	265 106/-1				
tional wastes	265.196(a)	 			
Removal of waste from		!			
tank system or secondary		j			
contairment system	265.196(b)				
Containment of visible		Į.			
releases to the	{	[
environment	265.196(c)				
		İ			
Notifications/reports	265.196(d)	<u> </u>			
Provision of secondary		1	·		
contairment, repair, or					
closure	265.196(e)				
Certification of major					
repairs	265.196(f)				
				•	
CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE	ARE			·	
eneral closure		Ì	ļ		
equirements	265.197(a)	<u> </u>			
Specific requirements					
when contaminated soils			.		
cannot practicably be					
removed or decontam-		1			
inated; closure as a		1		•	
landfill	265.197(b)				
Requirements for tank					
systems without secondary		1			
containment that fall	,				
under §265.193(b)-(f)	,	1	İ		
and are not exempt from		1			
secondary containment			i		
requirements	265.197(c)	1 ',)		

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR IGNITABLE OR REACTIVE WASTES

265.198(a)

265.198(b)

l Limited placement of I or R wastes in tank

1 Compliance w/maintenance

of protective distance

systems

				<u> </u>	to Phane in the	
	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AU		IF DIFFERENT	
		<u> </u>	STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
			•			
,	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR	INCOMPATIBLE	WASTES		·	
1	Limited placement of	ļ	ļ.			
	incompatible wastes in		Ī			
	tank systems	265.199(a)	L		·	
Ţ	Use of tank system that					
	previously held incom-	0.55 .004	!			
	patible wastes	265.199(b)	<u> </u>			
	WASTE ANALYSIS AND TRIAL	mocarc				
1	Waste analysis and	10012		. 		 —
_	treatment or storage	\				
	tests	265.200(a)	İ			
7	Obtain written, docu-	203.200(2)				··································
•	mented information on					
	similar waste/operating	1	1	Ì		
	conditions	265.200(b)	1	}		
		, 200.200(0)		4		
	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR (GENERATORS OF	BETWEEN 1	00 AND 1000	KG/MO THAT ACCI	MULATE
	HAZARDOUS WASTE IN TANKS				,	
	General applicability	<u> </u>	T .			
	requirements	265.201(a)				
	General operating					
	requirements for gene-	į	}	Ì		
	rators of between 100					
	and 1000 kg/mo of h.w.	265.201(b)	ĺ	İ		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				
	Inspection requirements	265.201(c)	<u> </u>			
	Closures requirements	265.201(d)	L			ديسيون وسيونون
	Special requirements for		!			
	I or R wastes	265.201(e)	<u> </u>			
	Special requirements for	265 201/6	}			
	incompatible wastes	265.201(f)	<u> </u>			
		ው ውጥ ንማብ —	DEDM (TOTAL)	G REQUIREMEN	eres	
		iunu1 7\∩ _∞	LEMATTITU	e verntveger	110	
						
	CONTENTS OF PART B: GENE	RAL REQUIREMEN	NTS			
1	General inspection		1	•		<u></u>
	schedule	270.14(b)(5)				
1	Copies of closure and	270.14(b)	 			
	post-closure plans	(13)				
			*		·	
_	SPECIFIC PART B INFORMATIO	ON REQUIREMEN	TS FOR TAN	ik systems		
1	Written certified					
	assessment of each tank	1	1	1		
	system	270.16(a)	1		İ	
l	Dimensions and capacity		† 			
	of each tank	270.16(b)	1			

KURA KEVIDIUM UNEUKLIDI: DEORAGE AND ITEACMENE IANK DYSTEMS (CON E)

OSWER POLICY DIRECTIVE #9541.00-11 FEDERAL REQUIREMENT RCRA CITE STATE AUTHORITY IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL STATUTE | REGULATION REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN SPECIFIC PART B INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS FOR TANK SYSTEMS (con't) escripton of feed systems, safety cutoff. bypass systems, and 270.16(c) pressure controls 1 Diagram of piping, in- strumentation, and process flow for each tank 270.16(d) systems *1 Description of external corrosion protection 270.16(e) Description of new tank 270.16(f) installation l Plans and description of secondary containment systems 270.16(g) 1 Information requirements for systems for which a variance will be sought 270.16(h) l Description of controls and practices to prevent spills and overflows 270.16(i) Description of design and operating for tank systèms handling ignitible, reactive. r incompatible wastes 270.16(j) CHANGES DURING INTERIM STATUS 1 Changes made solely to comply with \$265.193

270.72(e)

not included under

this section

The following pages should replace pages 1 through 5 of Revision Checklist 31.

(Note: Changes were made only to page 1, but the addition of the special note changed the page ends affecting all five pages of the checklist.)

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 31

Exports of Hazardous Waste 51 FR 28664 - 28686 August 8, 1986

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
SPECIAL NOTES: (1) S of Intent to Export." information to foreign "Acknowledgments of Co Hazardous waste, ident program which are broa subject to the export to 262.70 in this chec sections in the CFR wh subsequently corrected States are encouraged modification of the fa corrections addressed PART 261	In addition, Stat countries through nsent" (see page 2 ified or listed by der in scope (not regulations. (3) klist. However, t ich refer to the f in Revision Check to simultaneously rmer exemption add	es are not the Department of the State in the Fed EPA moves hey fail farmer exertist 48 (5 modify the ressed by	t authorized rtment of St further clar e as part of deral univer the farmer to modify a mption by se ir code to this checkl	to transmit such ate or to transmit ification). (2) its authorized se), will not be exemption from 262.50 number of other ction. This is July 19, 1988). reflect both the ist and the technical
	SUBPART	A - GENER	AL	•
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FO		GENERATE	D BY CONDITI	ONALLY EXEMPT
U.S. location of treatment or disposal	261.5(f)(3)			
U.S. location of	20210(17(0)	 		
treatment or disposal	261.5(g)(3)			
REQUIREMENTS FOR RECYC	_ABLE MATERIALS			
export of industrial				
ethyl alcohol	261.6(a)(3)(i)			
PART 262 - ST/	ANDÁRDS APPLICABLE	TO GENERA	ATORS OF HAZ	ARDOUS WASTE

SUBPART D - RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

BIENNIAL REPORT
applicable to U.S.
shipments 262.41(a)
information on
U.S. sites 262.41(a)(3)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
transporters used	000 004 1/41		
for U.S. shipments	262.41(a)(4)		
description and qty of U.S. shipments	262 41/31/51		
separate annual	262.41(a)(5)		
report for exports	262.41(b)		
	SUBPART E - EXPOR	TS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE	
APPLICABILITY			
establishes			
applicability	262.50		
DEFINITIONS			
"consignee"	262.51		
"EPA Acknowledgment			
of Consent"	262.51		
"primary exporter"	262.51		
"receiving country"	262.51		
"transit country"	262.51		
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		·	
notification	262.52(a)		
consent of	,		
receiving country	262.52(b)		
EPA Acknowledgment of Consent	262 52/6\		
conformation	262.52(c)		
to terms	262.52(d)		
NOTIFICATION OF INTEN	T TO EXPORT		
contents of			
notification	262.53(a)		
office to notify	262 52/6)		
changes in original	262.53(b)		
notification	262.53(c)	· ·	
additional			
information	262.53(d)		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
EPA notification			,
to receiving and	262 52(-)		
transit countries EPA notification to	262.53(e)		
primary exporter	262.53(f)		
primary exporter	1 202.33(1)		
SPECIAL MANIFEST REQU	IREMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
consignee	262.54(a)		
alternate consignee	262.54(b)		
point of departure	262.54(c)		
item 16 of	202101(0)		
manifest	262.54(d)		
	252 54/-)		
obtaining manifest acknowledgment of	262.54(e)		
receipt by consignee	262.54(f)		
procedures when	202.34(1)		
unable to deliver	262.54(g)		
copy of			
Consent	262.54(h)		
manifest copy to			
Customs Official	262 54/3)		-
at Border	262.54(i)		
EXCEPTION REPORTS		•	•
manifest within		·	
45 days	262.55(a)		
confirmation	000 55(1)		
within 90 days	262.55(b)		<u> </u>
returned waste	262.55(c)		
· courtied was de	1 505:00(0)	-	•
ANNUAL REPORTS			·
	262 564 \		
contents office	262.56(a)		·
filed with	262.56(b)	·	
TITCE WILL	_ E0E.30(D)		
RECORDKEEPING			
Tength to	000 57/ \		
keep records	262.57(a)		
retention period extension	262.57(b)		
an selly I Off	202.37(0)		

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
***************************************		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
INTERNATIONAL ACREES	IENTO		
INTERNATIONAL AGREEM new section	IEN 13		
reserved	262.58		
			
	SUBPART F - IMPORT	S OF HAZARDOUS WASTE	•
IMPORTS OF HAZARDOUS	WASTE		
applicability	262.60(a)		
manifest			4
requirements	262.60(b)		
obtaining manifest	262.60(c)		
	SUBPART G - FARME	RS	
			
FARMERS			
provisions for			
variance	262.70		
	ADDENDIN TO DART OF	CO	
•	APPENDIX TO PART 2	62	
	· . - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 		
UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WA	STE MANIFEST AND INS	TRUCTIONS	
(EPA Forms 8700-22	and 8700-22A)		
uniform manifest			
instructions8700-22	APPENDIX	<u> </u>	
	PART 263 - TRANSPOR	TEBS	
	TAKE 200 - INNESTOR	i Eng.	
SUBPART B - COMPLIAN	ICE WITH THE MANIFEST	SYSTEM AND RECORDKEE	PING
			
THE MANIFEST SYSTEM			
conditions for	1	T	1
accepting	·		
exported waste	263.20(a)		<u> </u>
EPA Acknowledgment			
of Consent	263.20(c)		
variance for	202 201 1/01		
water transporters variance for	263.20(e)(2)	<u> </u>	
rail transporters	263.20(f)(2)		
ears cransporcers	203.20(1)(2)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	REQUIREMENT RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERA	
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN	
copy to generator	263.20(g)(3)				
copy to Custom official	263.20(g)(4)				

The following pages should replace pages 1 through 6 of Revision Checklist 34.

(Note: Changes were made to only page 1, but the addition of the second note changed the page ends, such that the first six pages were affected.)

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 34

Land Disposal Restrictions $51 \ \underline{FR} \ 40572-40654$ November 7, 1986 as amended on June 4, 1987 52 $\underline{FR} \ 21010$

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
	_	STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN

NOTES: 1) The Administrator of EPA is responsible for granting national variances for the effective date of land disposal prohibitions. The procedures for granting the case-by-case extensions are in 40 CFR §268.5. Since the granting of these variances is based on national concerns, States cannot be authorized for this aspect of the program. States should also note that a number of paragraphs addressed by this checklist are superceded by changes made in Revision Checklist 39 (The California List, July 8, 1987, 52 FR 25760). Additionally, the delegability of certain paragraphs have changed in that checklist. Specifically, 268.6, 268.42(b), and 268.44 were made not delegable to the states. Thus, states are not required to adopt these sections when applying for Revision Checklist 34. 2) Revision Checklist 50 (August 17, 1988, 53 FR 31138) amends certain sections of code addressed by Revision Checklist 34, but does not affect the delegability outlined in the previous note.

. PA	RT 260 - HAZARDOUS WAS	STE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: GENERAL
	SUBPART	T A - GENERAL
PURPOSE, SCOPE,	AND APPLICABILITY	
insert <u>"and 268"</u>	260.1(a)	
insert "and 268"	260.1(b)(1)	
insert "and 268"	260.1(b)(2)	
insert "and 268"	260.1(b)(3)	
insert "and 268"	260.1(b)(4)	
AVAILABILITY OF		TIALITY OF INFORMATION
insert "and 268"	260.2(a)	
insert "and 268"	260.2(b)	
USE OF NUMBER AND		
insert "and 268"	260.3	

			·					
FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY STATUTE REGULATION	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL					
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN					
SUBPART B - DEFINITIONS								
DEFINITIONS								
insert "and 268"	260 10							
and 200	260.10	ULEMAKING PETITIONS						
	SUBFACT C = K							
GENERAL insert								
"and 268"	260.20(a)							
PART 2	261 - IDENTIFICATION	AND LISTING OF HAZARDO	OUS WASTE					
	SUBPART	A - GENERAL						
PURPOSE AND SCOPE	PURPOSE AND SCOPE							
insert								
"268," insert	261.1(a)							
",268"	261.1(a)(1)							
EXCLUSIONS								
insert	200 4/)							
"268," remove "267"	261.4(c)							
insert "268"	261.4(d)(1)							
SPECIAL REQUIREMENT	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATED BY CONDITIONALLY							
EXEMPT SMALL QUAN	NTITY GENERATORS		·					
insert	061 6/1							
",268," · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	261.5(b)							
",268,"	261.5(c)							
insert	: 201.5(0)	- 						
",268,"	261.5(e)							
insert ",268, "	261.5(f)(2)	1						
insert ",268,"								
,200,	261.5(g)(2)							
REQUIREMENTS FOR RE	CYCLABLE MATERIALS							
insert								
"268,"	261.6(a)(3)		<u> </u>					

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE	AUTHOR I TY	IF DIFFERENT	FROM FEDERA
		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
insert	251 5(2)(1)				
"268,"	261.6(c)(1)	·			
RESIDUES OF HAZARDO	JS WASTE IN EMPTY CON	TAINERS			
insert					
"268,"	261.7(a)(1)(ii)			<u></u>	
insert '268,"	261.7(a)(2)(ii)				
	JBPART C - CHARACTERIS	STICS OF H	AZARDOUS WA	ISTE	
GENERAL					
insert			,, , 	T	
"268,"	261.20(b)				
	SUBPART D - LISTS (OF HAZARDO	OUS WASTES		
GENERAL		·			
insert	261 20/-)				
"268,"	261.30(c)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
PART 262 -	STANDARDS APPLICABLE	TO GENERA	ATORS OF HAZ	ARDOUS WAST	Ε
	SUBPART /	4 - GENERA	L		
HAZARDOUS WASTE DETE	RMINATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
reference to	:				
exclusions/	262 11/4)				
restrictions	262.11(d)			<u> </u>	·
PART 263 - S	TANDARDS APPLICABLE	TO TRANSPO	RTERS OF HA	ZARDOUS WAS	TE
	SUBPART A	A - GENERA	\L		
RANSFER FACILITY RE	OUIREMENTS			 	
nsert					
',268"	263.12			<u> </u>	
PART 264 - STAND	ARDS FOR OWNERS AND (IS WASTE TRE	ATMENT
	STORAGE AND DIS				

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE		AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT	
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLAIN
	SUBPART A	- GENERA	NL		
PURPOSE, SCOPE AND AP	PLICABILITY				
facilities to which	064 1/4)				
Part 264 applies	264.1(h)	<u>i</u>	······································		<u></u> _
	SUBPART B - GENERAL	. FACILITY	STANDARDS		
GENERAL WASTE ANALYSI	S				
insert "Part 268"	264.13(a)(1)				
insert "268.7"	264.13(b)(6)				
exempted surface					
impoundment plan specifications SUBPART	264.13(b)(7) E - MANIFEST SYSTEM,	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
specifications SUBPART		RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)"		RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7"		RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units	E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, 264.73(b)(3)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or	E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, 264.73(b)(3)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice	E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, 264.73(b)(3)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3)	E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, 264.73(b)(3)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3) off-site treatment	264.73(b)(3) 264.73(b)(10)	RECORDKE	EEPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3) off-site treatment facility	E - MANIFEST SYSTEM, 264.73(b)(3)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3) off-site treatment facility on-site treatment	264.73(b)(3) 264.73(b)(10) 264.73(b)(11)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3) off-site treatment facility on-site treatment facility	264.73(b)(3) 264.73(b)(10)	RECORDKE	EEPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3) off-site treatment facility on-site treatment facility off-site land disposal facility	264.73(b)(10) 264.73(b)(11) 264.73(b)(12)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	
SUBPART OPERATING RECORD add "268.4(a)" and "268.7" land disposal units under an extension or petition and notice by generator under §268.7(a)(3) off-site treatment facility on-site treatment facility	264.73(b)(3) 264.73(b)(10) 264.73(b)(11)	RECORDKE	EPING, AND	REPORTING	

PART 265 - INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SUBPART A - GENERAL

PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND APPLICABILITY

(1) Also see technical correction to the rule at 52 FR 21010 (June 4, 1987).

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY	IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE REGULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN
facilities to which			
Part 265 applies	265.1(e)		
	SURPART R _ GENER	AL FACILITY STANDARDS	
	SOUPART D - GENERA	TE INCIEIII SINNUNNUS	
GENERAL WASTE ANALYSI	S		
insert			
"Part 268"	265.13(a)(1)		
insert "268.7"	266 12/5//6/		
exempt surface	265.13(b)(6)		
impoundment plan			
specifications	265.13(b)(7)		
CURRECT	E MANIFECT CVCTC	4 00000000000000	DEDODTING
ZORPAKI	E - MANIFESI SYSIE	1, RECORDKEEPING, AND	REPORTING
OPERATING RECORD			
add "268.4(a)"			
and "268.7"	265.73(b)(3)		
land disposal units		•	
under an extension or petition	265.73(b)(8)		•
off-site treatment	203.73(0)(8)		
facility	265.73(b)(9)		
on-site treatment			
facility	265.73(b)(10)		
off-site land	065 70/1 \/11\		
disposal facility on-site land	265.73(b)(11)		
disposal facility	265.73(b)(12)	·	
	PART 268 - LAND I	DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS	
	SUBPART	A - GENERAL	
PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND A	PPLICABILITY		
purpose	268.1(a)		
applicability	268.1(b)		
conditions for			
continued land	050 1/)		
disposal	268.1(c)		1

onither there barrons and application

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 34: Land Disposal Restrictions (continued)

	FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
			STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT,	
	persons with					
(1)	an extension	268.1(c)(1)				
/ 4 3	persons with	000 1/ \/0\	•			
(1)	an exemption	268.1(c)(2)	ļ			
/11	CERCLA/corrective	260 1/2/2/				
(1)	action waste from small	268.1(c)(3)	<u> </u>			
	quantity generators		ļ			
	<100 kg/mo as					
(1)	defined in 261.5	268.1(c)(4)				
(-/			L		<u> </u>	 _
	DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE	TO THIS PART				
	"hazardous					
	constituent or			,		
	constituents"	268.2(a)	<u> </u>			
/• \			_			
(1)	"land disposal"	268.2(a)				
	all other	260 2/5)				
	terms	268.2(b)			l	
	DILUTION PROHIBITED AS	A SURSTITUTE FOR	TOFATMENT			
	dilution not	A SOBSTITUTE TOK	KEATHERT	·	Γ	
	substitute for					
	treatment	268.3				
					<u> </u>	
+	TREATMENT SURFACE IMPO	UNDMENT EXEMPTION				
	exempt treatment		•			
(1)	surface impoundments	268.4(a)				
/• >	treatment in	200 11 1101				
(1)	impoundments	268.4(a)(1)	; 			
	sampling, operating, waste removal and					
	waste removal and waste handling		1			
	procedures	268.4(a)(2)				
	design requirements/	200.4(a)(2)				
(1)	exemptions	268.4(a)(3)				
,	exempt under					
	264.221(d),(e) or					
	265.221(c),(d)	268.4(a)(3)(i)				
(1)	meets §3005(J)(2)	268.4(a)(3)(ii)				
	satisfies §3005(J)(11)					
(1)	no migration	268.4(a)(3)(iii)			<u> </u>	
£11	written	260 4/-\/4\			1	
(1)	certification	268.4(a)(4)			<u> </u>	

⁽¹⁾ Also see technical correction to the rule at 52 \underline{FR} 21010 (June 4, 1987).

The following page should replace page 1 of Revision Checklist 39.

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 39

California List Waste Restrictions 52 FR 25759-25792 July 8, 1987 as amended on October 27, 1987, 52 FR 41295-41296 (HSWA Cluster II)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY IF DIE		IF DIFFERENT	FFERENT FROM FEDERAL	
·		STATUTE	REGULATION	REQUIREMENT,	EXPLA IN	

NOTES: 1) The Agency is solely responsible for granting a national capacity variance to the prohibition effective date under 268.32. The procedures for granting case by case extensions are found in 268.5. Therefore, states cannot be authorized for this aspect of the program. Similarly, variances under 268.42(b) and 268.44 for waste-specific variances from a treatment standard are not delegable to the states. (Note: 268.44 is not addressed by this checklist, but is addressed by Revision Checklist 34. The Federal Register (November 4, 1986, FR 40572) addressed by Revision Checklist 34 implied that this section was delegable. However, the preamble to this present checklist changed the delegability of this section, so that it is not delegable.)

Under 268.6, EPA may grant petitions of specific duration to allow land disposal of certain hazardous wastes provided certain criteria are met. States that have the authority to impose land disposal prohibitions may ultimately be authorized under RCRA Section 3006 to grant petitions for such exemptions. However, because the Agency expects few such petitions, EPA is currently requiring that these petitions be handled at EPA headquarters. (Note: This is a change from the November 7, 1986, \overline{FR} 40572 addressed by Revision Checklist 34.)

2) Revision Checklist 50 (August 17, 1988, 53 \underline{FR} 31138) amends certain sections of code addressed by Revision Checklist 39, but does not affect the delegability outlined in the previous note.

	PAR	T 260 - HAZARDOUS WASTE MAN	AGEMENT SYSTEM: GENERAL			
	SUBPART B - DEFINITIONS					
	REFERENCES					
)	Parts 260 through 270	260.11(a)				

PART 262 - STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO GENERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

SUBPART 6 - FARMERS

FARMERS

(1) See amendment to rule at 52 FR 41295 (October 27, 1987).

LAMBOURAL DINEGRAPH WESTERNESS

The following page should replace page 1 of Revision Checklist 46

RCRA REVISION CHECKLIST 46

Technical corrections; Identification and Listing
of Hazardous Waste
53 FR 13382-13393
April 22, 1988
(non-HSWA Cluster III)

FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	RCRA CITE	STATE AUTHORITY		IF DIFFERENT FROM FEDERAL
		STATUTE	RECULATION	REQUIREMENT, EXPLAIN

NOTE: This checklist makes technical corrections to the lists of commercial chemical products that are hazardous wastes when discarded [40 CFR 261.33(e) and (f)] and to the list of hazardous constituents (Appendix VIII of 40 CFR Part 261). Because these same lists are also addressed by Revision Checklist 29, states are advised to follow this checklist rather than Checklist 29 when revising their code, in order to avoid two separate revisions. The present checklist was placed in non-HSWA Cluster III because the checklist it corrects is in this cluster. Because this cluster is already closed, states should adopt these changes as soon as possible.

PART 261 - IDENTIFICATION AND LISTING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

SUBPART D - LISTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

DISCARDED COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, OFF-SPECIFICATION SPECIES, CONTAINER RESIDUES, AND SPILL RESIDUES THEREOF

261.33(e)

correct specific

listings

Haz. erdous wastu. No	Charte of Abstracts No	Sabrimes	Haz arn-ra moste No	channels and appropriate to	Sucstance
P023	107-20-0	Acetaldurhyda, chlora-	F945	30196-18-4	
P002	591-06-2	Acetamice, N-(aminothiasiamethyl)-			O-Imathylamanetearboryl earne
P057	640-19-7	Acetamete, 2-fluore	PGE1		Calcum cyanda
P058	62-74-8	Acotic acid, Russo, sadium salt	POZI	562-61-6	
P002	591-08-2	1 Acetyl-2-througe	7022	75-19-0	
P003	107-02-6	Acroisin	7006		Cartonic dichards
P070	116-05-3	Aldicarb	POZO	107-20-0	
P004	309-00-2	Aldren	POZ4	108-47-8	
P005	107-18-6	Ailyr alcohol	P026	5344-82-1	
P006	20859-73-8	Alumenum phosphide (R,T)	P027	542-76-7	
P007	2763-96-4	5-(Ammonigaty)-3-reoseszelei	PG29		Cosper cyando
P008	504-24-5	4-Aminopyridine	POZO	544-92-3	
P009	131-74-8	Armonum sicrete (R)	P030	······	Cyanides (soluble cyanide salts), not otherwise spe
P119	7803-55-6	Ammonum venedate	-		44
P099	506-61-6	Argentate(1-), bis/cyeno-C)-, potassium	P031	460-19-5	
P010	7778-39-4	Arsenic acid HiAsO.	P033		Cyanogan chlonda
P012	1327-53-3	Americ oxide As-O.	P033	506-77-4	
P011	1303-28-2	Amenic quite AsiQ.	P004		2-Cyaleharyt-4:6-dinaraphenal
P011	1303-28-2	Arteric sentonia	7010	549-49-1	
P012	1327-53-3	Arrana manda	700	60-34	
P038	692-42-2	Arteng, destruk	PG27	60-17-1	
P036	696-28-4	Arsonous dichlorde, shand-	FOSE		Distribute
P054	151-56-4	Arvides	POst		Dathi prospinici prospinio
P067	75-55-8	Asmana, 2-methyl-	7949	207-07-1	
P013	542-62-1	Berum cyanda	Pers	56-01-4	
P024	106-47-8	Benestative +chipe	FOR	300-00-2	1,4,5,6-Directiononephthelene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hez
P 077	100-01-4	Benzenemes 4-ners-			eliter-1,4.4e,5,8.8e, herebydro-
P028	100-44-7				(Selpha, Asipha, Asbeta, Selpha, Belpha, Babeta)-
P042		1.2-Benzenedel, 4-(1-hydrony-2-(m-shytemere)ethyl)- (R)-	PROD	465-73-4	G100-1.4.40.5.8.80-1000/ydro.
PG46	122-09-0	Benzenestherenze, alpha,alpha-emethyl-			(1elpha,4elpha,4elpha,5bote,8bote,8abeta)-
P014	106-96-5		PR37	97-1	2.7 3.6-Dimethananaphth (2.3-b)currens, 3.4.5.6.9.
P0G1		2H-1-Bongspron-2-one, 4-hydron-3-(3-one-1-photyl- bulyth-, & solte, when propert at concensories greater than 0.2%			Pennethero 16.2.2s.3.6.6s.7.7s-octahydro. (1asthia: Santhia: State, Santhia: Santhia
P028		Benzyl chlorate	PODI	172-20-6	
P015	7440-41-7	Beyteen			Name Nove 1a 2 2a 2 6 6 7.78-octobules
P017	598-31-2	Bromascerane			(Santyle James Johns Salarie Gallery Colonia Pari
7318	357-57-3			ł	Paulates, & metabolines

ATTACHMENT D

Revision Checklist Linkage Table

Revision Checklist Linkages

Revision Checklist Number	Linked Checklists	Topic or Explanation		
1	17D, 30	Biennial Report		
1 2	170, 30	Permit - Settlement Agreement ¹		
3	10	Interim Status - Applicability		
\$ 4	10	Chlorinated Aliphatic		
•		Hydrocarbon Listing		
5	170 22 50	National Uniform Manifest		
3	17D,32,58			
6		Requirements		
* 7		Permit - Settlement Agreement ¹		
,		Warfarin & Zinc Phosphate Listing		
8		Lime Stabilized Pickle Liquor		
3		Sludge		
9	17C	Household Waste Exclusion		
10	3			
11	35	Interim Status - Applicability		
* *	33	Corrections to Test Methods Manual		
12		Satellite Accumulation		
13				
* 14	37	Definition of Solid Waste		
14		Dioxin Waste Listing and		
15		Management Standards		
16	25	Landfill Interim Status		
17A	25	Paint Filter Test		
	23,42,47	Small Quantity Generators		
17B	•••	Delisting		
17C	9	Household Waste Exclusion		
17D	1,5,30,32,58	Biennial Report/National		
4 7 99		Uniform Manifest		
17E	•	Salt Domes, Salt Beds,		
		Underground Mines and Caves		
4 9 m		Standards		
17F		Liquids in Landfills		
17G		Dust Suppression		
17H	केंद्र केंद्र क	Double Liners		
17I		Ground-Water Monitoring		
17J		Cement Kilns		
17K	*** *********************************	Fuel Labeling		
17L		Corrective Action		
17M		Pre-construction Ban		

Continued . . .

Revision Checklist Linkages (Cont'd)

Revision Checklist Number		Linked Checklists	Topic or Explanation		
	17N		Permit Life		
	170		Omnibus Provision		
	17P		Interim Status		
	170		Research and Development Permits		
	17R	31,48	Hazardous Waste Exports		
	175		Exposure Information		
*	18		TDI, TDA, & DNT Listing		
	19		Waste fuel/Used Oil Fuel		
*	20	22	Spent Solvents Listing		
*	21		EDB Waste Listing		
*	22	20	Four Spent Solvents Listing		
	23	17A,42,47	Small Quantity Generators		
	24		Financial Responsibility - Settlement Agreement		
	25	16	Paint Filter Test		
*	26		Spent Pickle Liquor Listing		
	27	43	Corporate Guarantee		
	28	52	Hazardous Waste Tank Systems		
*	29	. 46	Listings - 261.33(e)&(f) and Associated Appendices		
	30	1,17D	Biennial Report		
	31	17R,48	Exports of Hazardous Waste		
	32	5,17D,58	National Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest		
*	33		EDBC Listing		
	34	39,50	Land Disposal Restrictions		
	35	11	Corrections - Test Methods Manual		
	36		Surface Impoundments: Closure/Post Closure Care		
	37	13	Definition of Solid Waste		
	38		Part B Information Requirements Amendment		
	39	34,50	Land Disposal Restrictions		
	40		List of Hazardous Constituents for Ground-Water Monitoring		
	41		Container/Liner Residues		

Continued . . .

Revision Checklist Linkages (Cont'd)

Revision Checklist Number		Linked Checklists	Topic or Explanation		
	42	17A, 23, 47	Small Quantity Generators		
	43	27	Corporate Guarantee		
	44A	40 er 49	Permits/Corrective Action		
	. 44B		Corrective Action Beyond		
			Facility Boundary		
	44C		Corrective Action for		
			Injection Wells		
	44D	54	Permit Modification		
	44E		Permit as a Shield Provision		
	44F		Permit Conditions/Health-		
			Environment		
	44G		Post-Closure Permits		
	45	∞ ₩ Φ	Miscellaneous Units		
*	46	29	Listings 261.33(e),(f) and		
			Associated Appendices		
	. 47	17A,23,42	Small Quantity Generators		
	48	17R,31	Hazardous Waste Exports		
	49		Sample Exemption		
	50	34,39	Land Disposal Restrictions		
	51	⇔ ∞ ♥ .	Liability Coverage		
	52	28	Hazardous Waste Tank Systems		
*	53		Smelting Waste Listing		
	54	44D	Permit Modification		
	55		Ground-Water Monitoring		
			Statistical Methods		
*	56	***	Iron Dextran Listing Removal		
, #	57		Strontium Sulfide Listing		
			Removal		
-	58	5,17D,32	National Uniform Manifest		

^{*} These are checklists affecting the lists of hazardous waste in 261, Subpart D.

While Revision Checklists 2 and 6 address similar topics, they affect different sections of code.